



FADE to BLACK

Jimmy Church w/ Micah Hanks

1
00:02:20,070 --> 00:02:18,710

[Music]

2
00:02:22,990 --> 00:02:20,080

the smoke radio

3
00:02:24,550 --> 00:02:23,000

for the masses headline edition july 8

4
00:02:26,470 --> 00:02:24,560

1947

5
00:02:28,229 --> 00:02:26,480

the army air forces has announced that a

6
00:02:30,630 --> 00:02:28,239

flying bist has been found

7
00:02:31,990 --> 00:02:30,640

and is now in the possession of the army

8
00:02:35,270 --> 00:02:32,000

if the game is rigged

9
00:02:38,470 --> 00:02:35,280

change the game game changer

10
00:02:40,470 --> 00:02:38,480

i occasionally think how quickly our

11
00:02:43,509 --> 00:02:40,480

differences worldwide

12
00:02:44,309 --> 00:02:43,519

would vanish if we were facing an alien

13
00:02:50,710 --> 00:02:44,319

threat

14

00:02:53,509 --> 00:02:50,720

from outside this world

15

00:02:54,630 --> 00:02:53,519

this is fade to black with your host

16

00:02:57,110 --> 00:02:54,640

jimmy church

17

00:02:58,229 --> 00:02:57,120

on the game changer radio network and

18

00:03:03,030 --> 00:02:58,239

kgra

19

00:03:08,280 --> 00:03:06,030

i need your help to get to the year

20

00:03:12,070 --> 00:03:08,290

1985.

21

00:03:14,070 --> 00:03:12,080

[Music]

22

00:03:18,820 --> 00:03:14,080

you are listening to fate to flag with

23

00:03:20,550 --> 00:03:18,830

jimmy church on the game changer network

24

00:03:24,390 --> 00:03:20,560

[Music]

25

00:03:31,670 --> 00:03:30,020

fade to black bespoke radio

26

00:03:36,550 --> 00:03:31,680

[Music]

27

00:03:39,750 --> 00:03:36,560

for the masses

28

00:03:42,789 --> 00:03:39,760

uh yeah man i just love

29

00:03:48,229 --> 00:03:42,799

saying that today is tuesday

30

00:03:53,910 --> 00:03:48,239

april 27 2021 118 days into the new year

31

00:03:58,149 --> 00:03:55,990

we are live from a bunker somewhere in

32

00:04:00,470 --> 00:03:58,159

the middle of nowhere

33

00:04:01,429 --> 00:04:00,480

that's right a total undisclosed

34

00:04:05,270 --> 00:04:01,439

location

35

00:04:08,869 --> 00:04:05,280

top secret but it is beautiful

36

00:04:11,750 --> 00:04:10,229

i would like to welcome everybody

37

00:04:14,470 --> 00:04:11,760

listening all around the world all

38

00:04:16,310 --> 00:04:14,480

across the united states

39

00:04:18,150 --> 00:04:16,320

hither and tether to and fro back and

40

00:04:19,110 --> 00:04:18,160

forth up and down east and west north

41

00:04:23,590 --> 00:04:19,120

and south far

42

00:04:26,310 --> 00:04:23,600

and near this is fade to black for kjcr

43

00:04:29,749 --> 00:04:26,320

the game changer network and kgra

44

00:04:31,590 --> 00:04:29,759

the planets i am your host jimmy church

45

00:04:35,749 --> 00:04:31,600

what is cracking everybody

46

00:04:36,380 --> 00:04:35,759

how you doing how are you doing

47

00:04:40,469 --> 00:04:36,390

hi

48

00:04:40,479 --> 00:04:45,270

tonight right here on fade to black

49

00:04:48,310 --> 00:04:47,510

very special guest micah hanks of the

50

00:04:52,230 --> 00:04:48,320

debris

51
00:04:54,950 --> 00:04:52,240
joins us love it when micah hangs out

52
00:04:57,670 --> 00:04:54,960
and a lot like with uh uh mike rick

53
00:05:00,070 --> 00:04:57,680
sucker last night micah is a show host

54
00:05:00,790 --> 00:05:00,080
he's a professional radio guy been at

55
00:05:03,670 --> 00:05:00,800
this game for

56
00:05:04,950 --> 00:05:03,680
a very long time and he makes my job

57
00:05:06,950 --> 00:05:04,960
very easy

58
00:05:08,950 --> 00:05:06,960
he's he's bright he's smart he's

59
00:05:12,710 --> 00:05:08,960
educated he's a musician

60
00:05:13,350 --> 00:05:12,720
he knows his stuff and and he can carry

61
00:05:16,230 --> 00:05:13,360
the show

62
00:05:17,749 --> 00:05:16,240
i just have to just kick back ask me two

63
00:05:19,749 --> 00:05:17,759

or three questions and let

64

00:05:21,670 --> 00:05:19,759

micah go and we're gonna do that tonight

65

00:05:25,430 --> 00:05:21,680

really uh enjoy

66

00:05:27,670 --> 00:05:25,440

uh when micah is here um in person

67

00:05:29,189 --> 00:05:27,680

he is he's great to hang out with uh

68

00:05:32,469 --> 00:05:29,199

great conversations

69

00:05:32,790 --> 00:05:32,479

on the show he is great his own radio

70

00:05:35,110 --> 00:05:32,800

show

71

00:05:36,150 --> 00:05:35,120

and podcast that he does is absolutely

72

00:05:38,469 --> 00:05:36,160

amazing

73

00:05:39,189 --> 00:05:38,479

and uh micah hanks is with us once again

74

00:05:40,870 --> 00:05:39,199

tonight

75

00:05:42,310 --> 00:05:40,880

and uh we're gonna be discussing all of

76
00:05:44,150 --> 00:05:42,320
the headlines that are going on around

77
00:05:46,710 --> 00:05:44,160
the world there's a lot happening

78
00:05:48,150 --> 00:05:46,720
at the moment and of course uh

79
00:05:51,189 --> 00:05:48,160
everything that is going on

80
00:05:54,790 --> 00:05:51,199
over at the debrief a website that

81
00:05:57,270 --> 00:05:54,800
is um very quickly rising in not only

82
00:05:58,950 --> 00:05:57,280
respectability but visibility

83
00:06:01,510 --> 00:05:58,960
around the world and of course with our

84
00:06:04,710 --> 00:06:01,520
ufo community so that is tonight

85
00:06:08,150 --> 00:06:04,720
tomorrow night richard dolan is

86
00:06:10,230 --> 00:06:08,160
back with us and uh this is uh

87
00:06:11,990 --> 00:06:10,240
just like micah this is a very highly

88
00:06:14,070 --> 00:06:12,000

anticipated show

89

00:06:16,629 --> 00:06:14,080

uh what a great week we've had with uh

90

00:06:20,950 --> 00:06:16,639

mike ricksecker last night

91

00:06:22,950 --> 00:06:20,960

that nsa discussion was off the hook

92

00:06:25,110 --> 00:06:22,960

and uh so that was last night tonight

93

00:06:27,350 --> 00:06:25,120

micah tomorrow night richard dolan

94

00:06:28,950 --> 00:06:27,360

and once again i will say fade to black

95

00:06:32,390 --> 00:06:28,960

is the best

96

00:06:35,510 --> 00:06:32,400

uh radio show in the world and

97

00:06:38,230 --> 00:06:35,520

and i am the host of it

98

00:06:38,710 --> 00:06:38,240

i can't believe what we are able to pull

99

00:06:42,230 --> 00:06:38,720

off

100

00:06:43,749 --> 00:06:42,240

every single week uh just it blows my

101
00:06:44,469 --> 00:06:43,759
mind thursday night's another fader

102
00:06:50,950 --> 00:06:44,479
night

103
00:06:53,749 --> 00:06:50,960
hanks is with us

104
00:06:55,909 --> 00:06:53,759
and uh i just want to get a few things

105
00:06:57,909 --> 00:06:55,919
out of the way one is billy carson

106
00:06:59,909 --> 00:06:57,919
i want you to go over this is a billy

107
00:07:01,830 --> 00:06:59,919
carson's one year anniversary for his

108
00:07:03,749 --> 00:07:01,840
television network forbidden knowledge

109
00:07:07,350 --> 00:07:03,759
dot tv

110
00:07:10,390 --> 00:07:07,360
and all month he is giving away

111
00:07:11,029 --> 00:07:10,400
a 30 day free trial membership for bit

112
00:07:15,990 --> 00:07:11,039
for

113
00:07:17,909 --> 00:07:16,000

links over at jimmychurchradio.com it's

114

00:07:19,510 --> 00:07:17,919

easy to get to forbidden knowledge dot

115

00:07:21,830 --> 00:07:19,520

tv get over there

116

00:07:23,589 --> 00:07:21,840

get registered and look at the thousands

117

00:07:23,990 --> 00:07:23,599

of programs he's got over there it's

118

00:07:27,430 --> 00:07:24,000

just

119

00:07:27,830 --> 00:07:27,440

incredible the work that billy carson

120

00:07:30,390 --> 00:07:27,840

does

121

00:07:32,550 --> 00:07:30,400

for for you in this community also

122

00:07:35,909 --> 00:07:32,560

billy's going to be with us

123

00:07:37,990 --> 00:07:35,919

at the ufo megacon which is coming up

124

00:07:40,790 --> 00:07:38,000

june 6th through the 12th in laughlin

125

00:07:43,909 --> 00:07:40,800

nevada mike ricksucker oddly enough

126

00:07:46,550 --> 00:07:43,919

um is also going to be at ufo megacon

127

00:07:48,550 --> 00:07:46,560

he was on with this last week um and

128

00:07:50,390 --> 00:07:48,560

billy's going to be there too as well

129

00:07:51,830 --> 00:07:50,400

and next week i think we're going to get

130

00:07:53,510 --> 00:07:51,840

billy on the show because he's got

131

00:07:55,110 --> 00:07:53,520

another big announcement

132

00:07:56,869 --> 00:07:55,120

next week and we were talking about it

133

00:08:00,230 --> 00:07:56,879

today and i'm like

134

00:08:02,629 --> 00:08:00,240

holy crap really so

135

00:08:03,670 --> 00:08:02,639

uh i've got to get billy on the show a

136

00:08:04,950 --> 00:08:03,680

huge announcement

137

00:08:07,430 --> 00:08:04,960

and i think we're going to be able to

138

00:08:09,589 --> 00:08:07,440

pull that off sometime next week ufo

139

00:08:12,469 --> 00:08:09,599

megacon is june 6th through the 12th

140

00:08:13,270 --> 00:08:12,479

in laughlin nevada it's a live event

141

00:08:16,710 --> 00:08:13,280

real people

142

00:08:20,550 --> 00:08:16,720

real researchers real guests real panels

143

00:08:23,390 --> 00:08:20,560

real you right at the aquarius hotel and

144

00:08:25,350 --> 00:08:23,400

casino so i want you to head over to

145

00:08:27,189 --> 00:08:25,360

jimmychurchradio.com click on the ufo

146

00:08:29,749 --> 00:08:27,199

megacon banner that is right there

147

00:08:31,350 --> 00:08:29,759

get over to the site and get registered

148

00:08:33,430 --> 00:08:31,360

and get your tickets now this is going

149

00:08:37,110 --> 00:08:33,440

to be a full-on feed or not event

150

00:08:40,870 --> 00:08:37,120

and i am so looking forward to that

151

00:08:42,709 --> 00:08:40,880

all right uh let's see look at the clock

152

00:08:47,350 --> 00:08:42,719

i'm a little ahead of schedule so let me

153

00:08:55,750 --> 00:08:52,630

carolyn ford here this is carolyn ford

154

00:08:57,829 --> 00:08:55,760

when i say einstein the crystalskull.com

155

00:09:00,630 --> 00:08:57,839

this is a baby einstein

156

00:09:03,030 --> 00:09:00,640

everybody that's a baby einstein you get

157

00:09:04,230 --> 00:09:03,040

a baby einstein carved in the image of

158

00:09:09,269 --> 00:09:04,240

einstein

159

00:09:12,150 --> 00:09:09,279

right so it

160

00:09:13,590 --> 00:09:12,160

comes with its own pillow right the baby

161

00:09:15,190 --> 00:09:13,600

einsteins come with their own pillow so

162

00:09:15,829 --> 00:09:15,200

they sit like this this is baby einstein

163

00:09:17,310 --> 00:09:15,839

right here

164

00:09:18,870 --> 00:09:17,320

you can go to einstein the

165

00:09:21,030 --> 00:09:18,880

crystalskull.com

166

00:09:21,990 --> 00:09:21,040

and get yourself a baby einstein they're

167

00:09:25,350 --> 00:09:22,000

all

168

00:09:25,829 --> 00:09:25,360

charged and sit in the presence of the

169

00:09:27,910 --> 00:09:25,839

real

170

00:09:28,949 --> 00:09:27,920

einstein and then you can get your own

171

00:09:31,030 --> 00:09:28,959

baby einstein

172

00:09:33,030 --> 00:09:31,040

like i have right here in the studio

173

00:09:33,670 --> 00:09:33,040

einstein the crystal skull icon promo

174

00:09:36,870 --> 00:09:33,680

code

175

00:09:38,790 --> 00:09:36,880

jimmy will get you 10 off of your order

176

00:09:43,269 --> 00:09:38,800

today follow me on twitter

177

00:09:45,430 --> 00:09:43,279

at j church radio just start right there

178

00:09:47,350 --> 00:09:45,440

and i've been spending a lot of time on

179

00:09:48,630 --> 00:09:47,360

twitter this week twitter's just been

180

00:09:52,070 --> 00:09:48,640

off of the hook

181

00:09:53,990 --> 00:09:52,080

and uh and of course facebook and i went

182

00:09:58,070 --> 00:09:54,000

over to facebook this week

183

00:10:01,110 --> 00:09:58,080

and uh i eliminated

184

00:10:03,829 --> 00:10:01,120

uh 500 friends off of my

185

00:10:05,269 --> 00:10:03,839

facebook list i unfriended 500 people

186

00:10:07,509 --> 00:10:05,279

and there was a weird

187

00:10:10,069 --> 00:10:07,519

thing that i noticed on facebook now i

188

00:10:13,350 --> 00:10:10,079

don't want to get all conspiratorial

189

00:10:16,829 --> 00:10:13,360

i don't want to do it but

190

00:10:20,790 --> 00:10:16,839

i unfriended

191

00:10:22,949 --> 00:10:20,800

probably 400 people that i did not know

192

00:10:24,710 --> 00:10:22,959

that i don't remember friending i mean

193

00:10:26,230 --> 00:10:24,720

we had like one common friend between

194

00:10:29,509 --> 00:10:26,240

just like these weird things

195

00:10:32,870 --> 00:10:29,519

like how how did this

196

00:10:35,030 --> 00:10:32,880

and it just makes me feel like you know

197

00:10:36,710 --> 00:10:35,040

somebody out there has access to my

198

00:10:40,710 --> 00:10:36,720

facebook account

199

00:10:44,069 --> 00:10:40,720

i don't know i don't know it was weird

200

00:10:46,590 --> 00:10:44,079

and i got int and and i started and

201
00:10:49,190 --> 00:10:46,600
that's how i chopped

202
00:10:52,230 --> 00:10:49,200
500 people

203
00:10:55,110 --> 00:10:52,240
off of my facebook friends list

204
00:10:56,949 --> 00:10:55,120
i i was i was blown away by that and i

205
00:10:58,630 --> 00:10:56,959
felt like i could have kept on going

206
00:11:00,150 --> 00:10:58,640
like i could have gone back

207
00:11:02,710 --> 00:11:00,160
so and i got a lot of questions about

208
00:11:04,069 --> 00:11:02,720
what what was your determination how did

209
00:11:07,269 --> 00:11:04,079
you do this how do you

210
00:11:09,670 --> 00:11:07,279
how do you chop 500 people well you know

211
00:11:10,389 --> 00:11:09,680
um past friends people that i know in

212
00:11:13,750 --> 00:11:10,399
person

213
00:11:14,069 --> 00:11:13,760

friends family schoolmates people that i

214

00:11:18,550 --> 00:11:14,079

know

215

00:11:21,670 --> 00:11:18,560

they are they stayed

216

00:11:24,389 --> 00:11:21,680

the 500 that got whacked

217

00:11:24,790 --> 00:11:24,399

i didn't know anything about them it was

218

00:11:27,829 --> 00:11:24,800

great

219

00:11:29,350 --> 00:11:27,839

how could i have um

220

00:11:32,710 --> 00:11:29,360

to get on my friend's list we've got to

221

00:11:35,990 --> 00:11:32,720

have 30 40 50 friends in common like we

222

00:11:38,230 --> 00:11:36,000

have some commonality between us

223

00:11:40,870 --> 00:11:38,240

one friend and it was just one after

224

00:11:42,870 --> 00:11:40,880

another just boom boom boom boom boom

225

00:11:45,350 --> 00:11:42,880

and the next thing you know i'm at five

226

00:11:48,069 --> 00:11:45,360

huh i had to go through 5 000 names

227

00:11:49,430 --> 00:11:48,079

it took me hours but i was pretty upset

228

00:11:51,269 --> 00:11:49,440

at the end

229

00:11:52,949 --> 00:11:51,279

i was pretty upset and it made me want

230

00:11:55,350 --> 00:11:52,959

to go back through

231

00:11:55,990 --> 00:11:55,360

and take another look-see yeah it was

232

00:11:57,350 --> 00:11:56,000

disturbing

233

00:11:59,670 --> 00:11:57,360

i don't want to go i don't want to go

234

00:12:01,269 --> 00:11:59,680

all conspiratorial you know i don't i

235

00:12:01,750 --> 00:12:01,279

just don't want to go down that road but

236

00:12:04,550 --> 00:12:01,760

it

237

00:12:05,430 --> 00:12:04,560

felt weird to me felt weird let's get to

238

00:12:09,110 --> 00:12:05,440

the breaking news

239

00:12:11,350 --> 00:12:09,120

egyptian archaeologists unearthed 110

240

00:12:13,190 --> 00:12:11,360

burial tombs at an ancient site in a

241

00:12:15,430 --> 00:12:13,200

nile delta province

242

00:12:16,870 --> 00:12:15,440

the tourism and antiquities ministry

243

00:12:20,310 --> 00:12:16,880

announced today i'm going to be

244

00:12:21,750 --> 00:12:20,320

in egypt in march uh with billy carson

245

00:12:23,350 --> 00:12:21,760

and johnny enoch i'm really looking

246

00:12:23,990 --> 00:12:23,360

forward to that and i want to go to this

247

00:12:26,790 --> 00:12:24,000

site

248

00:12:27,430 --> 00:12:26,800

the graves some of which have human

249

00:12:29,910 --> 00:12:27,440

remains

250

00:12:31,269 --> 00:12:29,920

inside this is where this gets really

251

00:12:32,470 --> 00:12:31,279

interesting and i want you to listen to

252

00:12:34,629 --> 00:12:32,480

what i have to say

253

00:12:36,230 --> 00:12:34,639

they were found at coombe I coogan

254

00:12:39,190 --> 00:12:36,240

archaeological site

255

00:12:41,110 --> 00:12:39,200

in the leah province around 150

256

00:12:44,790 --> 00:12:41,120

kilometers about 93 miles

257

00:12:47,750 --> 00:12:44,800

north east of cairo

258

00:12:49,990 --> 00:12:47,760

listen to this they include 68

259

00:12:53,190 --> 00:12:50,000

oval-shaped tombs dating back

260

00:12:56,829 --> 00:12:53,200

to the pre-dynasty period

261

00:13:00,870 --> 00:12:56,839

that spanned from 6000 to

262

00:13:03,509 --> 00:13:00,880

3150 bc

263

00:13:04,470 --> 00:13:03,519

holy crap the remaining five oval-shaped

264

00:13:07,190 --> 00:13:04,480

tunes

265

00:13:10,150 --> 00:13:07,200

date back to the nakata the third period

266

00:13:13,030 --> 00:13:10,160

that spanned around 3200 to 3000 bc

267

00:13:16,230 --> 00:13:13,040

that's pre-dynastic period

268

00:13:17,269 --> 00:13:16,240

that's before mene the first king of

269

00:13:20,550 --> 00:13:17,279

egypt when

270

00:13:22,629 --> 00:13:20,560

egypt upper and lower egypt united many

271

00:13:24,150 --> 00:13:22,639

that was at 3000 bc that's when the

272

00:13:26,949 --> 00:13:24,160

dynastic period

273

00:13:27,670 --> 00:13:26,959

and all of the history that is just when

274

00:13:31,030 --> 00:13:27,680

writing

275

00:13:35,350 --> 00:13:31,040

started right there 3000 bc

276

00:13:39,350 --> 00:13:35,360

this goes from 6 000 to 3000 bc it's an

277

00:13:41,590 --> 00:13:39,360

absolute tremendous archaeological find

278

00:13:43,430 --> 00:13:41,600

incredible millions of people stuck at

279

00:13:45,670 --> 00:13:43,440

home for more than a year are expected

280

00:13:48,310 --> 00:13:45,680

to hit the road for much-needed post

281

00:13:50,230 --> 00:13:48,320

pandemic vacations they're going to do

282

00:13:53,269 --> 00:13:50,240

all of that this summer

283

00:13:55,030 --> 00:13:53,279

but it's now being reported you're going

284

00:13:58,870 --> 00:13:55,040

to have to have some good luck to find

285

00:14:02,150 --> 00:13:58,880

gas not that there's a lumen shortage

286

00:14:04,150 --> 00:14:02,160

of crude oil or gasoline rather it's the

287

00:14:05,750 --> 00:14:04,160

tanker truck drivers needed to deliver

288

00:14:09,110 --> 00:14:05,760

the gas to stations

289

00:14:10,949 --> 00:14:09,120

who are in short supply according to the

290

00:14:12,710 --> 00:14:10,959

national tank truck carriers the

291

00:14:15,030 --> 00:14:12,720

industry's trade group

292

00:14:16,790 --> 00:14:15,040

somewhere between 20 and 25 percent of

293

00:14:20,230 --> 00:14:16,800

tank trucks in the fleet are

294

00:14:21,670 --> 00:14:20,240

parked that's right all of this heading

295

00:14:25,829 --> 00:14:21,680

into the summer due to

296

00:14:28,470 --> 00:14:25,839

a possibility of qualified drivers

297

00:14:31,829 --> 00:14:28,480

at this point in 2019 only 10 percent of

298

00:14:35,990 --> 00:14:31,839

trucks were sitting idle for that reason

299

00:14:39,030 --> 00:14:36,000

no gas that's crazy

300

00:14:42,829 --> 00:14:39,040

well it went down yesterday

301
00:14:47,030 --> 00:14:42,839
now uh

302
00:14:50,550 --> 00:14:47,040
spacex elon musk

303
00:14:54,230 --> 00:14:50,560
the ceo took to twitter last night

304
00:14:56,150 --> 00:14:54,240
and took a swipe at jeff bezos

305
00:14:58,790 --> 00:14:56,160
responding to a new york times report

306
00:15:00,470 --> 00:14:58,800
that his aerospace company blue origin

307
00:15:02,870 --> 00:15:00,480
i'm talking about bezos

308
00:15:05,509 --> 00:15:02,880
had filed a complaint with nasa after

309
00:15:08,230 --> 00:15:05,519
the space agency awarded a 2.9

310
00:15:09,350 --> 00:15:08,240
billion dollar contract to construct a

311
00:15:11,509 --> 00:15:09,360
moon lander

312
00:15:13,110 --> 00:15:11,519
and they did all of this for elon musk

313
00:15:16,949 --> 00:15:13,120

and his company

314

00:15:20,230 --> 00:15:16,959

all right so elon last night

315

00:15:24,310 --> 00:15:20,240

posted this on twitter he said can't

316

00:15:28,629 --> 00:15:24,320

get it up to orbit

317

00:15:31,110 --> 00:15:28,639

lol and quote that's pretty suggestive

318

00:15:32,629 --> 00:15:31,120

right and then he followed that up with

319

00:15:37,189 --> 00:15:32,639

an even more risque

320

00:15:41,110 --> 00:15:37,199

post refashioning blue origin's name

321

00:15:44,389 --> 00:15:41,120

to blue balls

322

00:15:46,870 --> 00:15:44,399

blue balls uh with

323

00:15:48,069 --> 00:15:46,880

some pretty crude photoshop work but he

324

00:15:50,150 --> 00:15:48,079

did it

325

00:15:51,590 --> 00:15:50,160

that's right it all happened yesterday

326

00:15:53,269 --> 00:15:51,600

you can go look at the tweets yourself

327

00:15:57,590 --> 00:15:53,279

it's pretty funny

328

00:15:57,990 --> 00:15:57,600

you just can't make up you know you get

329

00:16:02,150 --> 00:15:58,000

that

330

00:16:05,590 --> 00:16:02,160

rich and then you start comparing

331

00:16:08,790 --> 00:16:07,430

men's private part i don't know i don't

332

00:16:10,230 --> 00:16:08,800

know i'm just gonna let that go right

333

00:16:11,670 --> 00:16:10,240

there let's get to show cracking happy

334

00:16:15,910 --> 00:16:11,680

birthday to today

335

00:16:19,269 --> 00:16:15,920

ace freely ace freely is 70.

336

00:16:23,189 --> 00:16:19,279

the b-52's kate pearson

337

00:16:27,189 --> 00:16:23,199

today is 73 years old and sheena easton

338

00:16:28,870 --> 00:16:27,199

for your eyes only today is 62. i love

339

00:16:31,590 --> 00:16:28,880

that song i loved her

340

00:16:32,949 --> 00:16:31,600

her uh her ability to do a james bond

341

00:16:35,110 --> 00:16:32,959

theme song it was great

342

00:16:36,470 --> 00:16:35,120

our dead guy's birthday today is moment

343

00:16:41,430 --> 00:16:36,480

of silence please

344

00:16:42,470 --> 00:16:41,440

so sad pete hamm 1947 and 1975 died at

345

00:16:45,670 --> 00:16:42,480

the age of 27

346

00:16:49,269 --> 00:16:45,680

pete was a singer songwriter guitarist

347

00:16:51,509 --> 00:16:49,279

for badfinger whose hits included

348

00:16:53,030 --> 00:16:51,519

come and get it right i think paul

349

00:16:55,829 --> 00:16:53,040

mccartney wrote that for him

350

00:16:57,910 --> 00:16:55,839

no matter what another excellent song

351

00:17:00,710 --> 00:16:57,920

one of the best day after day

352

00:17:02,069 --> 00:17:00,720

how about baby blue he also co-wrote the

353

00:17:04,789 --> 00:17:02,079

ballad without you

354

00:17:05,909 --> 00:17:04,799

a worldwide number one hit for harry

355

00:17:08,549 --> 00:17:05,919

nilsson

356

00:17:09,909 --> 00:17:08,559

pete committed suicide in 1975 at the

357

00:17:12,150 --> 00:17:09,919

age of 27

358

00:17:13,669 --> 00:17:12,160

when he became depressed while embroiled

359

00:17:16,630 --> 00:17:13,679

in band related issues

360

00:17:17,350 --> 00:17:16,640

record label and management problems as

361

00:17:19,990 --> 00:17:17,360

well as

362

00:17:20,710 --> 00:17:20,000

being broke the emotional scar of his

363

00:17:24,710 --> 00:17:20,720

death left

364

00:17:27,350 --> 00:17:24,720

badfinger uh and there are other guitars

365

00:17:29,590 --> 00:17:27,360

former bandmate tom evans who committed

366

00:17:32,789 --> 00:17:29,600

suicide in 1983.

367

00:17:33,510 --> 00:17:32,799

absolute tragic bad finger today had

368

00:17:36,549 --> 00:17:33,520

pete ham

369

00:17:39,270 --> 00:17:36,559

realized how great

370

00:17:41,110 --> 00:17:39,280

bad finger was and their legacy and what

371

00:17:43,590 --> 00:17:41,120

they meant to music because today

372

00:17:44,710 --> 00:17:43,600

bad finger to me just one of the

373

00:17:46,789 --> 00:17:44,720

greatest bands that

374

00:17:48,310 --> 00:17:46,799

ever was and he committed suicide at the

375

00:17:53,310 --> 00:17:48,320

age of 27.

376

00:18:00,630 --> 00:17:56,950

4977 bc

377

00:18:03,590 --> 00:18:00,640

the universe was created

378

00:18:05,590 --> 00:18:03,600

nah not really but it was according to

379

00:18:07,669 --> 00:18:05,600

german mathematician and astronomer

380

00:18:09,990 --> 00:18:07,679

johannes kepler

381

00:18:11,830 --> 00:18:10,000

considered a founder of modern science

382

00:18:14,070 --> 00:18:11,840

kepler is best known for his theories

383

00:18:17,350 --> 00:18:14,080

explaining the motion of planets

384

00:18:23,070 --> 00:18:17,360

and his calculations said the universe

385

00:18:27,990 --> 00:18:24,950

13.75

386

00:18:31,830 --> 00:18:28,000

billion years fader fact a

387

00:18:36,630 --> 00:18:31,840

2020 audit this is fact this is vetted

388

00:18:39,669 --> 00:18:36,640

a 2020 audit found that ellen degeneres

389

00:18:41,029 --> 00:18:39,679

and kim kardashian rank among the

390

00:18:44,390 --> 00:18:41,039

highest for fake

391

00:18:45,510 --> 00:18:44,400

followers in social media how many are

392

00:18:48,630 --> 00:18:45,520

fake

393

00:18:52,630 --> 00:18:48,640

wait for it over

394

00:18:54,789 --> 00:18:52,640

50 percent and that

395

00:18:55,990 --> 00:18:54,799

is your favorite fact i got 100 million

396

00:19:00,150 --> 00:18:56,000

followers this is

397

00:19:03,350 --> 00:19:00,160

great i got 100 million followers

398

00:19:05,190 --> 00:19:03,360

half of them are fake

399

00:19:08,630 --> 00:19:05,200

how depressed would they be oh you mean

400

00:19:10,950 --> 00:19:08,640

i've only got 50 million

401
00:19:13,190 --> 00:19:10,960
i'm just saying rant let me go straight

402
00:19:15,990 --> 00:19:13,200
to it

403
00:19:17,270 --> 00:19:16,000
river moon coffee rivermoonwellness.com

404
00:19:18,230 --> 00:19:17,280
i know the advertising that we're

405
00:19:20,950 --> 00:19:18,240
running right now still

406
00:19:22,710 --> 00:19:20,960
says rivermooncoffee.com it'll probably

407
00:19:24,350 --> 00:19:22,720
steer you to river moon wellness

408
00:19:26,470 --> 00:19:24,360
but the website and you go over to

409
00:19:28,310 --> 00:19:26,480
jimmychurchradio.com and you click it's

410
00:19:29,909 --> 00:19:28,320
river moon wellness or it'll take you to

411
00:19:32,150 --> 00:19:29,919
the amazon store

412
00:19:40,150 --> 00:19:32,160
either way fade to black blend best

413
00:19:45,350 --> 00:19:43,190

so the past couple of weeks have been

414

00:19:48,310 --> 00:19:45,360

pretty dramatic in the world of ufos no

415

00:19:55,270 --> 00:19:51,990

but with all of the drama that was hyped

416

00:19:58,870 --> 00:19:55,280

up back on april 9th when the headline

417

00:20:01,590 --> 00:19:58,880

stated all around the world missed

418

00:20:03,029 --> 00:20:01,600

mystery wire podcast i'm quoted this is

419

00:20:06,950 --> 00:20:03,039

the headline

420

00:20:09,590 --> 00:20:06,960

mystery wire podcast pyramid shape ufos

421

00:20:11,350 --> 00:20:09,600

swarm above navy destroyer end quote

422

00:20:12,630 --> 00:20:11,360

that's the headline that everybody ran

423

00:20:15,590 --> 00:20:12,640

with

424

00:20:17,350 --> 00:20:15,600

and then on april 15th fox news fox news

425

00:20:20,549 --> 00:20:17,360

ran with this

426

00:20:22,549 --> 00:20:20,559

quote pyramid shaped ufo spotted by navy

427

00:20:26,230 --> 00:20:22,559

may be the best

428

00:20:29,830 --> 00:20:26,240

the world has ever seen and quote

429

00:20:33,190 --> 00:20:29,840

that is the headline

430

00:20:36,310 --> 00:20:33,200

fox news also went with this quote

431

00:20:39,270 --> 00:20:36,320

quote filmmaker jeremy corbell says

432

00:20:41,510 --> 00:20:39,280

quote this is probably the best ufo

433

00:20:43,190 --> 00:20:41,520

military film footage certainly that

434

00:20:46,710 --> 00:20:43,200

i've ever seen

435

00:20:47,669 --> 00:20:46,720

but i think also that the world has ever

436

00:20:50,789 --> 00:20:47,679

seen

437

00:20:54,470 --> 00:20:50,799

end quote right

438

00:20:55,590 --> 00:20:54,480

well since then things have calmed back

439

00:21:01,110 --> 00:20:55,600

down

440

00:21:04,310 --> 00:21:01,120

quickly now let's face it

441

00:21:07,990 --> 00:21:04,320

if the u.s navy videoed actual

442

00:21:10,630 --> 00:21:08,000

real flying pyramids this would be the

443

00:21:11,510 --> 00:21:10,640

biggest story in the history of mankind

444

00:21:14,710 --> 00:21:11,520

and the news

445

00:21:17,029 --> 00:21:14,720

would never stop this would dominate

446

00:21:18,789 --> 00:21:17,039

every media organization throughout the

447

00:21:22,149 --> 00:21:18,799

world and it would last

448

00:21:26,470 --> 00:21:22,159

probably forever

449

00:21:28,070 --> 00:21:26,480

as in till the end of time

450

00:21:30,630 --> 00:21:28,080

we're talking about movies books

451
00:21:31,270 --> 00:21:30,640
documentaries tv series history classes

452
00:21:36,149 --> 00:21:31,280
school

453
00:21:40,390 --> 00:21:36,159
everything all of it would change

454
00:21:44,950 --> 00:21:40,400
but it didn't happen and it has died

455
00:21:48,230 --> 00:21:44,960
on the vine now you have to ask yourself

456
00:21:52,789 --> 00:21:48,240
why why jimmy why did it die on the vine

457
00:21:57,190 --> 00:21:52,799
dude well the answer is simple

458
00:22:04,870 --> 00:22:01,110
there was no aliens the video was not

459
00:22:08,230 --> 00:22:04,880
anything from beyond our solar system

460
00:22:10,149 --> 00:22:08,240
everyone and i mean everyone who took a

461
00:22:13,669 --> 00:22:10,159
second look at the video knows that

462
00:22:15,350 --> 00:22:13,679
it's ours there were flashing aircraft

463
00:22:17,110 --> 00:22:15,360

lights on the object

464

00:22:18,470 --> 00:22:17,120

that's it there is nothing more to

465

00:22:22,070 --> 00:22:18,480

discuss here

466

00:22:25,270 --> 00:22:22,080

at least from a ufo et alien perspective

467

00:22:28,630 --> 00:22:25,280

now to take things a step further

468

00:22:32,950 --> 00:22:28,640

let me explain something and i'll be

469

00:22:33,350 --> 00:22:32,960

perfectly clear when we are out doing a

470

00:22:36,870 --> 00:22:33,360

sky

471

00:22:41,430 --> 00:22:36,880

watch right

472

00:22:44,630 --> 00:22:41,440

night vision goggles binoculars

473

00:22:48,470 --> 00:22:44,640

naked eye whatever

474

00:22:51,590 --> 00:22:48,480

and we are ready to go right

475

00:22:53,990 --> 00:22:51,600

we have military-grade lasers

476

00:22:55,909 --> 00:22:54,000

we have these at the ready to point at

477

00:22:58,070 --> 00:22:55,919

objects in the sky so that everyone

478

00:22:59,430 --> 00:22:58,080

knows where they are so you can say hey

479

00:23:00,870 --> 00:22:59,440

there's an object right there and you

480

00:23:01,590 --> 00:23:00,880

can look at it right that's that's what

481

00:23:03,750 --> 00:23:01,600

we do

482

00:23:05,510 --> 00:23:03,760

you know you got to be able to find them

483

00:23:09,909 --> 00:23:05,520

but we do not

484

00:23:13,990 --> 00:23:09,919

as in ever point them at anything

485

00:23:22,710 --> 00:23:18,630

why well the basic rule is simple

486

00:23:24,870 --> 00:23:22,720

anything with flashing lights is ours

487

00:23:26,070 --> 00:23:24,880

and looking at them is a complete waste

488

00:23:28,789 --> 00:23:26,080

of time

489

00:23:30,470 --> 00:23:28,799

and secondly you do not want to point a

490

00:23:32,870 --> 00:23:30,480

laser at a pilot

491

00:23:35,029 --> 00:23:32,880

is very uncool first off and it could

492

00:23:36,870 --> 00:23:35,039

have potentially hazardous and dangerous

493

00:23:41,909 --> 00:23:36,880

results we know this

494

00:23:47,029 --> 00:23:41,919

these are the basic rules of sky watch

495

00:23:51,909 --> 00:23:49,669

with flashing lights with night vision

496

00:23:56,310 --> 00:23:51,919

you know how long i look at that

497

00:24:00,390 --> 00:23:56,320

exactly zero seconds

498

00:24:06,070 --> 00:24:03,510

we know in the world of ufology

499

00:24:06,549 --> 00:24:06,080

that flashing aircraft lights mean one

500

00:24:16,070 --> 00:24:06,559

thing

501
00:24:19,350 --> 00:24:16,080
it's not theirs that's it

502
00:24:22,390 --> 00:24:19,360
that's it go out to a sky watch hang out

503
00:24:25,190 --> 00:24:22,400
do it and in the darkness

504
00:24:27,029 --> 00:24:25,200
you'll hear this repeated over and over

505
00:24:27,909 --> 00:24:27,039
and over throughout the night and this

506
00:24:30,870 --> 00:24:27,919
is what you're gonna hear

507
00:24:32,710 --> 00:24:30,880
you're gonna i see something nope

508
00:24:34,149 --> 00:24:32,720
flashing lights

509
00:24:35,990 --> 00:24:34,159
you're in the dark you know somebody

510
00:24:39,350 --> 00:24:36,000
over here you know

511
00:24:40,549 --> 00:24:39,360
what's that uh flashing lights you know

512
00:24:40,870 --> 00:24:40,559
then you're gonna hear stuff like you

513
00:24:42,950 --> 00:24:40,880

know

514

00:24:44,470 --> 00:24:42,960

don't point the laser man don't do it it

515

00:24:47,830 --> 00:24:44,480

has flashing lights

516

00:24:49,750 --> 00:24:47,840

this is what you do and i know that

517

00:24:52,310 --> 00:24:49,760

there are some out there

518

00:24:52,950 --> 00:24:52,320

that are laughing out loud right now

519

00:24:54,710 --> 00:24:52,960

because

520

00:24:56,390 --> 00:24:54,720

you know exactly what i'm talking about

521

00:25:00,230 --> 00:24:56,400

this is what goes on

522

00:25:02,950 --> 00:25:00,240

in a sky watch right and so

523

00:25:04,149 --> 00:25:02,960

for those of you out there who thought

524

00:25:07,269 --> 00:25:04,159

that i have been

525

00:25:09,590 --> 00:25:07,279

uh you know jumped a little too quickly

526
00:25:10,390 --> 00:25:09,600
at shooting down the flying pyramids

527
00:25:14,470 --> 00:25:10,400
thing well

528
00:25:17,029 --> 00:25:14,480
now you know why that's it

529
00:25:18,789 --> 00:25:17,039
that's it with corbell trying to

530
00:25:20,950 --> 00:25:18,799
convince the world

531
00:25:23,110 --> 00:25:20,960
that this video was something alien

532
00:25:26,630 --> 00:25:23,120
something e.t or unexplainable

533
00:25:28,950 --> 00:25:26,640
is the same thing if if we were out

534
00:25:32,310 --> 00:25:28,960
looking at the stars with night vision

535
00:25:34,470 --> 00:25:32,320
and i tried to convince you that a plane

536
00:25:37,990 --> 00:25:34,480
with flashing lights was something from

537
00:25:41,830 --> 00:25:38,000
zeta reticuli it's just not

538
00:25:44,710 --> 00:25:41,840

cool it's not cool and i don't want any

539

00:25:48,950 --> 00:25:47,110

you got to listen to my words very

540

00:25:51,350 --> 00:25:48,960

clearly here

541

00:25:53,190 --> 00:25:51,360

yes am i calling out corbell corbell

542

00:25:55,430 --> 00:25:53,200

wrote this

543

00:25:57,430 --> 00:25:55,440

and and you know what and now he knows

544

00:26:00,870 --> 00:25:57,440

he did the wrong thing

545

00:26:02,870 --> 00:26:00,880

defending any of the

546

00:26:04,789 --> 00:26:02,880

you cannot go back to that video and say

547

00:26:07,590 --> 00:26:04,799

hey it's alien it's e.t

548

00:26:08,070 --> 00:26:07,600

this is unexplainable man this is crazy

549

00:26:10,870 --> 00:26:08,080

town

550

00:26:13,269 --> 00:26:10,880

no it's an object in the sky with

551

00:26:16,470 --> 00:26:13,279

flashing aircraft lights it's

552

00:26:18,310 --> 00:26:16,480

ours it's probably from the united

553

00:26:21,990 --> 00:26:18,320

states it's probably

554

00:26:25,669 --> 00:26:22,000

from the united states navy dude

555

00:26:26,470 --> 00:26:25,679

stop it i would never try to convince

556

00:26:28,470 --> 00:26:26,480

somebody

557

00:26:29,750 --> 00:26:28,480

that something with flashing lights on

558

00:26:37,510 --> 00:26:29,760

it is

559

00:26:39,750 --> 00:26:37,520

now i don't want any part of it i just

560

00:26:44,549 --> 00:26:39,760

be very clear

561

00:26:47,990 --> 00:26:44,559

very clear look nobody

562

00:26:51,029 --> 00:26:48,000

and i mean nobody

563

00:26:52,789 --> 00:26:51,039

wants anunnaki flying egyptian pyramids

564

00:26:57,430 --> 00:26:52,799

harassing our navy

565

00:27:00,070 --> 00:26:57,440

more than me i would love it

566

00:27:01,990 --> 00:27:00,080

i would love it and i'm not joking

567

00:27:05,110 --> 00:27:02,000

around

568

00:27:08,470 --> 00:27:05,120

i'm being very serious right now

569

00:27:13,669 --> 00:27:08,480

but corbell's video is not

570

00:27:16,310 --> 00:27:13,679

that it's ours

571

00:27:17,190 --> 00:27:16,320

and i have nothing more to say it's just

572

00:27:21,669 --> 00:27:17,200

move along

573

00:27:24,950 --> 00:27:21,679

folks there's nothing more to see here

574

00:27:27,669 --> 00:27:24,960

got lots to talk about tonight it's

575

00:27:29,029 --> 00:27:27,679

micah hanks from the debrief we're going

576

00:27:29,990 --> 00:27:29,039

to be talking about this and a bunch of

577

00:27:32,149 --> 00:27:30,000

other stuff

578

00:27:34,630 --> 00:27:32,159

all right all right i don't know i don't

579

00:27:35,669 --> 00:27:34,640

know micah's position and one of the

580

00:27:38,710 --> 00:27:35,679

things about uh

581

00:27:41,909 --> 00:27:38,720

this show and doing a live show

582

00:27:43,510 --> 00:27:41,919

and bringing somebody on i don't have

583

00:27:45,029 --> 00:27:43,520

i don't have questions in front of me i

584

00:27:46,870 --> 00:27:45,039

don't do that you know that

585

00:27:48,710 --> 00:27:46,880

i don't discuss this show with guests

586

00:27:50,470 --> 00:27:48,720

before they come on i don't want to know

587

00:27:51,750 --> 00:27:50,480

i want to have a natural conversation

588

00:27:55,110 --> 00:27:51,760

between two people

589

00:27:56,470 --> 00:27:55,120

and i want to hear what they have to say

590

00:27:58,389 --> 00:27:56,480

right and we're going to do that tonight

591

00:27:59,590 --> 00:27:58,399

with micah we're going to do this again

592

00:28:01,830 --> 00:27:59,600

tomorrow night

593

00:28:03,430 --> 00:28:01,840

with richard dolan and that's what fade

594

00:28:05,110 --> 00:28:03,440

to black is all about

595

00:28:06,630 --> 00:28:05,120

thursday night is another fader night

596

00:28:08,789 --> 00:28:06,640

with open lines all night long

597

00:28:10,789 --> 00:28:08,799

i am your host jimmy church it's time to

598

00:28:11,590 --> 00:28:10,799

take a quick break because when i come

599

00:28:14,710 --> 00:28:11,600

back

600

00:28:16,070 --> 00:28:14,720

it's micah hanks of the debrief this is

601
00:28:17,750 --> 00:28:16,080
fade to black i'm nervous jimmy church

602
00:28:18,070 --> 00:28:17,760
you can follow me right now on twitter

603
00:28:24,230 --> 00:28:18,080
at

604
00:28:26,950 --> 00:28:24,240
turns radio hashtag f2b is the sandbox

605
00:28:28,310 --> 00:28:26,960
wide open live interactive during the

606
00:28:30,950 --> 00:28:28,320
show tonight

607
00:28:32,389 --> 00:28:30,960
f2bq is fade to black questions hello to

608
00:28:35,190 --> 00:28:32,399
everybody over on youtube

609
00:28:37,190 --> 00:28:35,200
facebook the bunker cam we've got chat

610
00:28:40,630 --> 00:28:37,200
rooms open right over there on

611
00:28:43,110 --> 00:28:40,640
spreaker and kgra the planet

612
00:28:45,750 --> 00:28:43,120
all right that's it on the game changer

613
00:28:47,269 --> 00:28:45,760

network and kgra the planet i'll be

614

00:28:48,230 --> 00:28:47,279

right back after this short break with

615

00:29:01,550 --> 00:28:48,240

our guest

616

00:29:08,389 --> 00:29:06,230

[Music]

617

00:29:10,630 --> 00:29:08,399

this is nicole church daughter of you

618

00:29:12,950 --> 00:29:10,640

know who and you're listening to fade to

619

00:29:17,029 --> 00:29:12,960

black on jimmychurchradio.com and the

620

00:29:23,430 --> 00:29:19,350

you're listening to jimmy church fade to

621

00:29:26,660 --> 00:29:25,669

fate to black will now pause for alien

622

00:29:27,990 --> 00:29:26,670

identification

623

00:29:34,950 --> 00:29:28,000

[Music]

624

00:29:39,110 --> 00:29:37,269

introducing the game changer blend from

625

00:29:41,669 --> 00:29:39,120

river moon coffee that delivers a

626
00:29:42,950 --> 00:29:41,679
customized blend made specifically for

627
00:29:46,230 --> 00:29:42,960
the fader knots

628
00:29:49,190 --> 00:29:46,240
if the game is rigged change the game

629
00:29:51,110 --> 00:29:49,200
it's a boulder cup with some bite game

630
00:29:52,070 --> 00:29:51,120
changer is the coffee of choice for

631
00:29:54,549 --> 00:29:52,080
those that prefer

632
00:29:56,230 --> 00:29:54,559
an organic dark roast that is slightly

633
00:29:59,190 --> 00:29:56,240
lighter and milder

634
00:30:01,510 --> 00:29:59,200
but it's still dark with wild notes of

635
00:30:04,070 --> 00:30:01,520
pecans and chocolate with a rich

636
00:30:06,149 --> 00:30:04,080
balanced full-bodied cup that is roasted

637
00:30:07,269 --> 00:30:06,159
to perfection for a great coffee to

638
00:30:10,310 --> 00:30:07,279

start your day

639

00:30:11,269 --> 00:30:10,320

as an after dinner coffee or anywhere in

640

00:30:13,190 --> 00:30:11,279

between

641

00:30:15,909 --> 00:30:13,200

artisan small batch roasted to

642

00:30:18,549 --> 00:30:15,919

perfection usda certified organic

643

00:30:20,630 --> 00:30:18,559

all river moon coffee is freshly roasted

644

00:30:22,789 --> 00:30:20,640

and packaged in the usa

645

00:30:23,830 --> 00:30:22,799

just go to rivermooncoffee.com or click

646

00:30:26,870 --> 00:30:23,840

on the banners over

647

00:30:33,490 --> 00:30:26,880

on our site and use the promo code f2b

648

00:30:36,470 --> 00:30:34,830

[Music]

649

00:30:41,870 --> 00:30:36,480

rivermooncoffee.com

650

00:30:44,070 --> 00:30:41,880

this is made to black make contact

651
00:30:45,830 --> 00:30:44,080
kgraradio.com

652
00:30:48,230 --> 00:30:45,840
this is jimmy church of fade to black

653
00:30:50,789 --> 00:30:48,240
and you can get our podcast for just

654
00:30:52,870 --> 00:30:50,799
two dollars per month all you have to do

655
00:30:56,149 --> 00:30:52,880
is click on the podcast banner

656
00:30:58,789 --> 00:30:56,159
over at jimmychurchradio.com

657
00:31:00,070 --> 00:30:58,799
hi folks it's trembling times and fear

658
00:31:02,310 --> 00:31:00,080
is pushing emotions

659
00:31:03,590 --> 00:31:02,320
which in turn pushes health the wrong

660
00:31:05,590 --> 00:31:03,600
direction do you ever get an

661
00:31:07,509 --> 00:31:05,600
egg because life is uneasy try life

662
00:31:09,350 --> 00:31:07,519
change tea get the tea.com

663
00:31:11,029 --> 00:31:09,360

life change tea works on your digestive

664

00:31:13,190 --> 00:31:11,039

tract helping to move food through

665

00:31:14,310 --> 00:31:13,200

quicker and comfortably so your health

666

00:31:16,070 --> 00:31:14,320

is spot on

667

00:31:18,149 --> 00:31:16,080

life change team may not help with world

668

00:31:19,590 --> 00:31:18,159

issues but it will help with your

669

00:31:21,590 --> 00:31:19,600

digestive issues

670

00:31:23,269 --> 00:31:21,600

a glass a day helps keep the intruders

671

00:31:25,830 --> 00:31:23,279

away so

672

00:31:26,630 --> 00:31:25,840

change your life today log on to get the

673

00:31:30,389 --> 00:31:26,640

tea dot com

674

00:31:32,950 --> 00:31:30,399

health game is off

675

00:31:35,509 --> 00:31:32,960

get on by ordering life change tea get

676
00:31:37,590 --> 00:31:35,519
the tea.com and while you're on our site

677
00:31:39,269 --> 00:31:37,600
look around at the great non-gmo

678
00:31:41,909 --> 00:31:39,279
organic supplements and if you're a

679
00:31:43,669 --> 00:31:41,919
sales shopper go to our specials page

680
00:31:45,430 --> 00:31:43,679
and see what's for you i've been

681
00:31:45,990 --> 00:31:45,440
drinking the tea for 12 years and i'm

682
00:31:48,549 --> 00:31:46,000
sure glad

683
00:31:49,029 --> 00:31:48,559
for its health benefits again that's get

684
00:31:57,509 --> 00:31:49,039
the tea

685
00:31:59,269 --> 00:31:57,519
when you think about the future of our

686
00:32:01,350 --> 00:31:59,279
country and where we're headed do you

687
00:32:03,990 --> 00:32:01,360
wonder about the food supply

688
00:32:05,590 --> 00:32:04,000

i do disruptions in the food supply

689

00:32:07,669 --> 00:32:05,600

chain could be disastrous

690

00:32:09,990 --> 00:32:07,679

and they usually occur with little

691

00:32:11,029 --> 00:32:10,000

warning that's why the smartest thing

692

00:32:14,149 --> 00:32:11,039

you can do today

693

00:32:16,549 --> 00:32:14,159

is to stockpile emergency food water

694

00:32:17,190 --> 00:32:16,559

and other essentials i personally

695

00:32:19,830 --> 00:32:17,200

recommend

696

00:32:22,310 --> 00:32:19,840

my patriot supply they're the nation's

697

00:32:24,549 --> 00:32:22,320

largest emergency preparedness company

698

00:32:25,669 --> 00:32:24,559

serving millions of customers for more

699

00:32:28,070 --> 00:32:25,679

than a decade

700

00:32:30,710 --> 00:32:28,080

in fact they're the only source my

701
00:32:33,830 --> 00:32:30,720
family trusts for our preparedness plan

702
00:32:36,389 --> 00:32:33,840
you should too right now save 20

703
00:32:37,830 --> 00:32:36,399
off a full four week supply of delicious

704
00:32:41,430 --> 00:32:37,840
meals that provide 2

705
00:32:44,389 --> 00:32:41,440
000 calories a day saving 20 helps too

706
00:32:47,350 --> 00:32:44,399
doesn't it especially now so go to

707
00:32:50,630 --> 00:32:47,360
prepare with jimmy.com and get ready

708
00:32:51,990 --> 00:32:50,640
that's prepare with jimmy.com there's no

709
00:32:55,190 --> 00:32:52,000
time to lose

710
00:32:55,200 --> 00:33:00,230
nine out of ten geneticists agree

711
00:33:07,669 --> 00:33:03,990
fade to black is not

712
00:33:09,350 --> 00:33:07,679
your father's radio show on the game

713
00:33:13,909 --> 00:33:09,360

changer radio network

714

00:33:15,909 --> 00:33:13,919

and kgra the planet

715

00:33:23,269 --> 00:33:15,919

hi this is rob reiner from anvil and

716

00:33:40,789 --> 00:33:37,880

to jimmy jimmychurchradio.com radio

717

00:33:42,630 --> 00:33:40,799

[Music]

718

00:33:43,909 --> 00:33:42,640

welcome back fade to black i am your

719

00:33:46,070 --> 00:33:43,919

host jimmy church tonight

720

00:33:47,430 --> 00:33:46,080

micah hanks joins us we're going to

721

00:33:50,470 --> 00:33:47,440

discuss the recent

722

00:33:52,230 --> 00:33:50,480

leaked us navy flying pyramids video and

723

00:33:53,509 --> 00:33:52,240

associated images that have been picked

724

00:33:54,310 --> 00:33:53,519

up by the mass media all around the

725

00:33:56,710 --> 00:33:54,320

world all that

726

00:33:58,549 --> 00:33:56,720

and much much more it's micah that's

727

00:34:00,470 --> 00:33:58,559

what you get when micah hank stops by

728

00:34:04,070 --> 00:34:00,480

he's a writer he's a podcaster

729

00:34:07,909 --> 00:34:04,080

he's a history fanatic he's a fan

730

00:34:09,909 --> 00:34:07,919

of history he's a science enthusiast

731

00:34:11,349 --> 00:34:09,919

he's a tanning enthusiast and a formula

732

00:34:13,349 --> 00:34:11,359

one race car driver

733

00:34:15,349 --> 00:34:13,359

his areas of focus include current

734

00:34:16,710 --> 00:34:15,359

events cultural studies technology

735

00:34:18,710 --> 00:34:16,720

unexplained phenomena

736

00:34:21,190 --> 00:34:18,720

and the way the futures of mankind may

737

00:34:23,349 --> 00:34:21,200

be influenced by science and innovation

738

00:34:25,270 --> 00:34:23,359

in the coming decades he's appeared on

739

00:34:27,669 --> 00:34:25,280

numerous television shows radio programs

740

00:34:30,069 --> 00:34:27,679

including coast coast am

741

00:34:32,310 --> 00:34:30,079

caravan to midnight with john b wells

742

00:34:34,389 --> 00:34:32,320

the history channel's guts and bolts

743

00:34:36,389 --> 00:34:34,399

cnn radio and of course fade to black

744

00:34:38,230 --> 00:34:36,399

he's the author of several books

745

00:34:39,589 --> 00:34:38,240

you can go to micah hanks.com you can

746

00:34:40,710 --> 00:34:39,599

get the complete list there it's too

747

00:34:43,510 --> 00:34:40,720

long for me to read

748

00:34:45,270 --> 00:34:43,520

and my vocabulary is not that great he

749

00:34:46,149 --> 00:34:45,280

also currently hosts the micah hanks

750

00:34:49,829 --> 00:34:46,159

program

751
00:34:51,990 --> 00:34:49,839
formerly known as the graylien report in

752
00:34:54,790 --> 00:34:52,000
case you didn't know that

753
00:34:56,310 --> 00:34:54,800
micah i'm never gonna change uh that

754
00:34:59,109 --> 00:34:56,320
drop of yours

755
00:34:59,670 --> 00:34:59,119
on this program it's a total magic for

756
00:35:01,270 --> 00:34:59,680
me

757
00:35:02,710 --> 00:35:01,280
and it's gonna stay there for eternity

758
00:35:03,670 --> 00:35:02,720
welcome back to the program micah how

759
00:35:06,310 --> 00:35:03,680
are you doing

760
00:35:07,270 --> 00:35:06,320
i am doing great sir always them when i

761
00:35:09,270 --> 00:35:07,280
am here with you

762
00:35:10,310 --> 00:35:09,280
and the rest of the fader knots so how

763
00:35:12,310 --> 00:35:10,320

are you doing by the way

764

00:35:14,150 --> 00:35:12,320

well you know this is i am doing great

765

00:35:15,670 --> 00:35:14,160

mica and when you're coming on the show

766

00:35:18,150 --> 00:35:15,680

just puts me in the right mood we were

767

00:35:19,349 --> 00:35:18,160

talking uh before the show and i'm just

768

00:35:21,990 --> 00:35:19,359

i'm ready to go

769

00:35:23,270 --> 00:35:22,000

but this is the thing you've been doing

770

00:35:26,470 --> 00:35:23,280

radio

771

00:35:28,310 --> 00:35:26,480

forever you don't look that old when did

772

00:35:30,630 --> 00:35:28,320

you start doing radio

773

00:35:32,069 --> 00:35:30,640

just just give it to me give it to me in

774

00:35:34,950 --> 00:35:32,079

decades

775

00:35:36,870 --> 00:35:34,960

i mean it was let's see i mean it was

776

00:35:38,630 --> 00:35:36,880

about 15 years ago maybe

777

00:35:40,470 --> 00:35:38,640

that i started in radio i was i was

778

00:35:41,430 --> 00:35:40,480

about 24 years old or so i just turned

779

00:35:43,349 --> 00:35:41,440

38.

780

00:35:45,510 --> 00:35:43,359

so yeah i've i've been doing it for a

781

00:35:45,990 --> 00:35:45,520

while uh and of course i've been doing

782

00:35:47,910 --> 00:35:46,000

you know

783

00:35:49,750 --> 00:35:47,920

music and working a microphone for years

784

00:35:50,550 --> 00:35:49,760

before that so i kind of entered that

785

00:35:51,910 --> 00:35:50,560

field

786

00:35:53,829 --> 00:35:51,920

with some prerequisites but you know

787

00:35:55,270 --> 00:35:53,839

it's funny because i'm a lot like you

788

00:35:56,950 --> 00:35:55,280

back when i was doing that

789

00:35:58,870 --> 00:35:56,960

right no different from how i am right

790

00:36:00,710 --> 00:35:58,880

now i was the guy who would go in there

791

00:36:01,670 --> 00:36:00,720

and willingly work on a saturday night

792

00:36:03,670 --> 00:36:01,680

to fill in

793

00:36:05,670 --> 00:36:03,680

for joshua p warren or somebody or to

794

00:36:07,109 --> 00:36:05,680

produce his shows just to be involved in

795

00:36:07,670 --> 00:36:07,119

exactly what you and i are doing right

796

00:36:09,990 --> 00:36:07,680

now

797

00:36:10,790 --> 00:36:10,000

when there was ufo news breaking i would

798

00:36:13,190 --> 00:36:10,800

go in there

799

00:36:14,550 --> 00:36:13,200

and do my d you know my best to report

800

00:36:17,589 --> 00:36:14,560

it let's just say that

801
00:36:18,390 --> 00:36:17,599
and did you um did you go to school for

802
00:36:21,190 --> 00:36:18,400
broadcasting

803
00:36:23,030 --> 00:36:21,200
were you like a communications major no

804
00:36:24,790 --> 00:36:23,040
i was in college at the time and i had

805
00:36:26,150 --> 00:36:24,800
an opportunity they needed a board up at

806
00:36:27,910 --> 00:36:26,160
my local radio station

807
00:36:30,310 --> 00:36:27,920
right and i was thinking okay let's see

808
00:36:31,349 --> 00:36:30,320
okay i can continue pursuing psychology

809
00:36:33,670 --> 00:36:31,359
and history

810
00:36:35,430 --> 00:36:33,680
or i could take a a leave of absence

811
00:36:37,190 --> 00:36:35,440
right and go in radio for a while so i

812
00:36:37,910 --> 00:36:37,200
mean i literally just got my foot in the

813
00:36:39,349 --> 00:36:37,920

door

814

00:36:40,630 --> 00:36:39,359

now there's a little more to the story

815

00:36:42,550 --> 00:36:40,640

and this is i'll keep it short but i

816

00:36:44,069 --> 00:36:42,560

mean what we find out years later of

817

00:36:48,150 --> 00:36:44,079

course is that my dad's

818

00:36:50,390 --> 00:36:48,160

dad had come to asheville north carolina

819

00:36:52,150 --> 00:36:50,400

okay with no money back i mean this was

820

00:36:54,310 --> 00:36:52,160

right after the second world war

821

00:36:55,190 --> 00:36:54,320

uh he had enlisted and they had said due

822

00:36:56,950 --> 00:36:55,200

to some health

823

00:36:58,230 --> 00:36:56,960

issues he couldn't actually go and fight

824

00:36:59,910 --> 00:36:58,240

and so they put him on a shipyard down

825

00:37:02,310 --> 00:36:59,920

there in charleston south carolina

826

00:37:03,109 --> 00:37:02,320

right after the war he's looking for

827

00:37:04,310 --> 00:37:03,119

work and

828

00:37:06,310 --> 00:37:04,320

somebody says you know there's a great

829

00:37:08,230 --> 00:37:06,320

musician or a great music scene up in

830

00:37:10,550 --> 00:37:08,240

asheville north carolina he played piano

831

00:37:11,910 --> 00:37:10,560

right and so you know he just said okay

832

00:37:12,870 --> 00:37:11,920

sure i'll go up there let's let's take

833

00:37:15,510 --> 00:37:12,880

off let's try it

834

00:37:16,550 --> 00:37:15,520

he shows up in asheville the night that

835

00:37:19,349 --> 00:37:16,560

he arrives

836

00:37:22,150 --> 00:37:19,359

he goes to the very same studio my

837

00:37:23,589 --> 00:37:22,160

former alma mater wwnc

838

00:37:24,710 --> 00:37:23,599

and he walks in and says you guys need a

839

00:37:26,069 --> 00:37:24,720

piano player and they said well let's

840

00:37:27,270 --> 00:37:26,079

see how you play and so he played and

841

00:37:28,310 --> 00:37:27,280

they said you're hired and they hired

842

00:37:30,550 --> 00:37:28,320

him on the spot

843

00:37:32,390 --> 00:37:30,560

so years later i find out that there's a

844

00:37:34,390 --> 00:37:32,400

family history of my family working at

845

00:37:37,829 --> 00:37:34,400

that same radio station

846

00:37:38,790 --> 00:37:37,839

how crazy is that and and for those out

847

00:37:41,510 --> 00:37:38,800

there

848

00:37:43,430 --> 00:37:41,520

that want to break into radio i'm not

849

00:37:46,550 --> 00:37:43,440

kidding

850

00:37:50,310 --> 00:37:46,560

any radio station is hiring board ops

851
00:37:53,829 --> 00:37:50,320
right now that's it that's it they're

852
00:37:57,030 --> 00:37:53,839
uh for most of the networks

853
00:38:00,230 --> 00:37:57,040
out there they run the help

854
00:38:02,630 --> 00:38:00,240
wanted board op ads non-stop

855
00:38:04,150 --> 00:38:02,640
right they don't they don't ever stop

856
00:38:07,670 --> 00:38:04,160
right because

857
00:38:09,750 --> 00:38:07,680
uh the board ops come in run the board

858
00:38:10,790 --> 00:38:09,760
and then they start doing traffic and

859
00:38:13,430 --> 00:38:10,800
not necessarily

860
00:38:15,990 --> 00:38:13,440
traffic reporting they need to but

861
00:38:18,310 --> 00:38:16,000
traffic is another term inside of radio

862
00:38:19,349 --> 00:38:18,320
so uh they'll get into traffic they'll

863
00:38:21,430 --> 00:38:19,359

get into writing

864

00:38:23,349 --> 00:38:21,440

maybe advertising sales will start

865

00:38:24,630 --> 00:38:23,359

producing a show or maybe they'll jump

866

00:38:27,829 --> 00:38:24,640

behind the mic

867

00:38:29,030 --> 00:38:27,839

but the board op is the easiest way into

868

00:38:32,310 --> 00:38:29,040

radio

869

00:38:35,109 --> 00:38:32,320

and i i would say that probably

870

00:38:37,190 --> 00:38:35,119

most did that route most started as a

871

00:38:39,030 --> 00:38:37,200

board op they'll train you as the board

872

00:38:40,950 --> 00:38:39,040

really you want to be the board op come

873

00:38:43,589 --> 00:38:40,960

on in this is what you do

874

00:38:45,190 --> 00:38:43,599

you press this button here this turns on

875

00:38:47,829 --> 00:38:45,200

the microphone

876

00:38:48,710 --> 00:38:47,839

do that for the next four hours right i

877

00:38:50,710 --> 00:38:48,720

mean that's

878

00:38:52,470 --> 00:38:50,720

you know and and that's how it happens

879

00:38:55,190 --> 00:38:52,480

and that's how it happened with you

880

00:38:56,870 --> 00:38:55,200

did you ever run a broadcast console

881

00:39:00,390 --> 00:38:56,880

before that day

882

00:39:01,990 --> 00:39:00,400

you i learned how to run a broadcast

883

00:39:03,109 --> 00:39:02,000

console after that i mean you know what

884

00:39:03,430 --> 00:39:03,119

i was doing it was a little more than

885

00:39:05,510 --> 00:39:03,440

just

886

00:39:06,950 --> 00:39:05,520

button up you know on the weekends

887

00:39:08,390 --> 00:39:06,960

that's what i thought i would go do is i

888

00:39:09,750 --> 00:39:08,400

i'm going to pick up some extra hours on

889

00:39:10,870 --> 00:39:09,760

the weekends you know running ball games

890

00:39:13,190 --> 00:39:10,880

and things no

891

00:39:14,069 --> 00:39:13,200

very quickly i find myself in the master

892

00:39:16,150 --> 00:39:14,079

studio on the

893

00:39:18,150 --> 00:39:16,160

big i think was like an r60 with the

894

00:39:20,150 --> 00:39:18,160

wooden paneling oh that's so nice

895

00:39:22,550 --> 00:39:20,160

yeah so i'm calling the governor i'm

896

00:39:23,910 --> 00:39:22,560

calling you know our uh congressmen and

897

00:39:25,829 --> 00:39:23,920

senators i'm running a political talk

898

00:39:28,630 --> 00:39:25,839

radio program so there's the host

899

00:39:30,790 --> 00:39:28,640

and here's me and and yeah you learn

900

00:39:31,270 --> 00:39:30,800

really quickly how to do eight things at

901
00:39:33,589 --> 00:39:31,280
once

902
00:39:36,069 --> 00:39:33,599
that's right it is arguably one of the

903
00:39:38,150 --> 00:39:36,079
most nerve-wracking professions

904
00:39:39,589 --> 00:39:38,160
but it shaped how i am because you know

905
00:39:41,589 --> 00:39:39,599
i've always been really interested in

906
00:39:43,270 --> 00:39:41,599
the martial arts and music and things

907
00:39:44,790 --> 00:39:43,280
all of those kinds of disciplines i

908
00:39:46,470 --> 00:39:44,800
think you need to have a

909
00:39:47,990 --> 00:39:46,480
different level of awareness jimmy

910
00:39:49,030 --> 00:39:48,000
you're a guitar player by the way ladies

911
00:39:51,910 --> 00:39:49,040
and gents at home

912
00:39:53,270 --> 00:39:51,920
i'm looking at his studio wall covered

913
00:39:54,230 --> 00:39:53,280

in the most beautiful guitars you've

914

00:39:55,910 --> 00:39:54,240

ever seen

915

00:39:57,190 --> 00:39:55,920

this guy and i we were probably

916

00:39:58,470 --> 00:39:57,200

separated at birth but i know you know

917

00:40:00,630 --> 00:39:58,480

what i'm talking about yes i do

918

00:40:02,390 --> 00:40:00,640

i talk about that level of awareness

919

00:40:04,470 --> 00:40:02,400

radio really trains you

920

00:40:05,589 --> 00:40:04,480

to be aware of everything that's going

921

00:40:07,190 --> 00:40:05,599

on in a room

922

00:40:09,030 --> 00:40:07,200

you know to be able to listen to one

923

00:40:10,390 --> 00:40:09,040

thing with one ear and to listen to

924

00:40:12,069 --> 00:40:10,400

something else with your other ear while

925

00:40:14,309 --> 00:40:12,079

you're reading something

926
00:40:16,309 --> 00:40:14,319
you know queuing up the next commercial

927
00:40:18,950 --> 00:40:16,319
getting ready with the bumper music

928
00:40:20,630 --> 00:40:18,960
and and logging what's going on and

929
00:40:23,030 --> 00:40:20,640
logging the phone calls

930
00:40:23,990 --> 00:40:23,040
all of that has to happen all at the

931
00:40:27,030 --> 00:40:24,000
same time

932
00:40:29,990 --> 00:40:27,040
and then you have to develop

933
00:40:31,750 --> 00:40:30,000
and this is what i talk about a lot you

934
00:40:35,030 --> 00:40:31,760
have to develop

935
00:40:38,950 --> 00:40:35,040
who you are your personality

936
00:40:39,990 --> 00:40:38,960
you don't want to have the facsimile of

937
00:40:42,630 --> 00:40:40,000
yourself

938
00:40:43,589 --> 00:40:42,640

come over the microphone not your

939

00:40:46,150 --> 00:40:43,599

representative

940

00:40:47,670 --> 00:40:46,160

you want the real you and so now you

941

00:40:50,069 --> 00:40:47,680

have to figure out

942

00:40:51,990 --> 00:40:50,079

how to connect your brain your soul your

943

00:40:54,390 --> 00:40:52,000

personality to your mouth

944

00:40:55,750 --> 00:40:54,400

and never say the word um right and

945

00:40:57,990 --> 00:40:55,760

that's the next

946

00:40:59,750 --> 00:40:58,000

level of of things how long did it take

947

00:41:02,390 --> 00:40:59,760

for you to find yourself

948

00:41:03,750 --> 00:41:02,400

because you come through right right now

949

00:41:05,589 --> 00:41:03,760

you're coming through on the mic that's

950

00:41:05,990 --> 00:41:05,599

micah hanks that's the guy that i hang

951
00:41:08,870 --> 00:41:06,000
out with

952
00:41:10,950 --> 00:41:08,880
in per that's you but most people don't

953
00:41:11,990 --> 00:41:10,960
understand that that you have to find

954
00:41:13,510 --> 00:41:12,000
yourself

955
00:41:15,270 --> 00:41:13,520
and get that to come through the

956
00:41:18,230 --> 00:41:15,280
microphone and go over the airwaves

957
00:41:19,750 --> 00:41:18,240
hardest thing about radio it is and you

958
00:41:22,309 --> 00:41:19,760
know what's crazy is i

959
00:41:24,950 --> 00:41:22,319
saved a lot of my old air checks the

960
00:41:28,550 --> 00:41:24,960
first time i ever hosted a radio show

961
00:41:31,750 --> 00:41:28,560
by myself i saved that first air check

962
00:41:33,589 --> 00:41:31,760
you talk about cringeworthy unlistenable

963
00:41:34,870 --> 00:41:33,599

yeah i mean but what's really funny is a

964

00:41:36,390 --> 00:41:34,880

lot of people who have followed me for

965

00:41:37,270 --> 00:41:36,400

years they say your voice is different

966

00:41:39,510 --> 00:41:37,280

now you don't

967

00:41:41,270 --> 00:41:39,520

have the same accent you don't you don't

968

00:41:42,870 --> 00:41:41,280

talk the same way that you did

969

00:41:44,470 --> 00:41:42,880

well the reason why is because there is

970

00:41:45,990 --> 00:41:44,480

a bit of a conditioning that happens

971

00:41:47,430 --> 00:41:46,000

when you're working in radio one of one

972

00:41:49,589 --> 00:41:47,440

of the first things that ever happened

973

00:41:51,349 --> 00:41:49,599

i went in there and my boss john

974

00:41:52,550 --> 00:41:51,359

anderson to this day still one of my

975

00:41:54,630 --> 00:41:52,560

wonderful friends

976

00:41:56,230 --> 00:41:54,640

uh and we all knew him as the voice of

977

00:41:58,069 --> 00:41:56,240

the mountains you still hear his voice

978

00:41:59,589 --> 00:41:58,079

in all the grocery stores everywhere you

979

00:42:00,470 --> 00:41:59,599

go in town anytime you listen to the

980

00:42:02,550 --> 00:42:00,480

radio

981

00:42:04,390 --> 00:42:02,560

one of the most instantly recognizable

982

00:42:05,829 --> 00:42:04,400

voices in this market but one of the

983

00:42:08,950 --> 00:42:05,839

first things he said to me is

984

00:42:09,790 --> 00:42:08,960

don't you ever say w okay this station

985

00:42:12,710 --> 00:42:09,800

is

986

00:42:14,870 --> 00:42:12,720

wwnc and you pronounce those words

987

00:42:16,710 --> 00:42:14,880

and the letters and the call letters you

988

00:42:18,069 --> 00:42:16,720

pronounce everything you say on the

989

00:42:20,470 --> 00:42:18,079

microphone correctly

990

00:42:22,390 --> 00:42:20,480

you never use foul language when you are

991

00:42:23,589 --> 00:42:22,400

in a room with microphones whether they

992

00:42:25,670 --> 00:42:23,599

are hot or not

993

00:42:27,349 --> 00:42:25,680

you you know these are the protocols

994

00:42:29,589 --> 00:42:27,359

these are the rules that's that

995

00:42:31,829 --> 00:42:29,599

that's rule number one two three right

996

00:42:34,069 --> 00:42:31,839

there it should be posted

997

00:42:35,670 --> 00:42:34,079

in every radio station right there if

998

00:42:37,990 --> 00:42:35,680

you can't get these three done

999

00:42:38,710 --> 00:42:38,000

uh you know go work somewhere else

1000

00:42:41,270 --> 00:42:38,720

that's right

1001
00:42:43,510 --> 00:42:41,280
yeah but i mean again i it does kind of

1002
00:42:44,710 --> 00:42:43,520
rewire not only the way that you talk

1003
00:42:46,630 --> 00:42:44,720
the way that you behave

1004
00:42:48,550 --> 00:42:46,640
in a you know on-air format but it

1005
00:42:50,230 --> 00:42:48,560
really kind of changes how you think

1006
00:42:51,990 --> 00:42:50,240
like i'm saying so i mean it was an

1007
00:42:53,670 --> 00:42:52,000
incredibly formative experience and when

1008
00:42:54,950 --> 00:42:53,680
people point out to me they're like

1009
00:42:56,150 --> 00:42:54,960
what happened to your accent you know

1010
00:42:57,510 --> 00:42:56,160
you don't sound like you did 10 years

1011
00:42:59,349 --> 00:42:57,520
ago i'm like you're absolutely right i

1012
00:43:00,069 --> 00:42:59,359
don't you know this is what radio does

1013
00:43:01,829 --> 00:43:00,079

to us but

1014

00:43:03,510 --> 00:43:01,839

you know i think of it jimmy like an

1015

00:43:05,829 --> 00:43:03,520

opportunity to cultivate

1016

00:43:07,670 --> 00:43:05,839

you know uh all of these things that we

1017

00:43:09,430 --> 00:43:07,680

enjoy about broadcast you know like you

1018

00:43:11,750 --> 00:43:09,440

said don't say um speak

1019

00:43:13,910 --> 00:43:11,760

clearly you know be able to take a whole

1020

00:43:15,510 --> 00:43:13,920

lot and condense it into a short

1021

00:43:16,870 --> 00:43:15,520

phrase and say it quickly and

1022

00:43:18,150 --> 00:43:16,880

efficiently because you never know when

1023

00:43:19,190 --> 00:43:18,160

somebody's going to call in and wreck

1024

00:43:21,270 --> 00:43:19,200

everything

1025

00:43:22,309 --> 00:43:21,280

no that's right i i used to sit for

1026

00:43:30,069 --> 00:43:22,319

hours

1027

00:43:30,790 --> 00:43:30,079

just oh it was uh and the word exercises

1028

00:43:32,630 --> 00:43:30,800

and the things and

1029

00:43:34,069 --> 00:43:32,640

and and i do all of that privately i

1030

00:43:34,870 --> 00:43:34,079

don't do it in front of people it's

1031

00:43:38,309 --> 00:43:34,880

embarrassing

1032

00:43:39,990 --> 00:43:38,319

but i i and and nobody knows about that

1033

00:43:43,270 --> 00:43:40,000

aspect of the business and

1034

00:43:46,870 --> 00:43:43,280

how disciplined you have to be and

1035

00:43:48,309 --> 00:43:46,880

and double you oh man that was a killer

1036

00:43:51,109 --> 00:43:48,319

man that was a killer

1037

00:43:53,270 --> 00:43:51,119

um okay where where was i even going

1038

00:43:56,390 --> 00:43:53,280

with that oh that's because

1039

00:43:57,030 --> 00:43:56,400

you make the show easy for me and and

1040

00:44:00,470 --> 00:43:57,040

i'm not

1041

00:44:03,750 --> 00:44:00,480

uh there's a there's another aspect uh

1042

00:44:06,630 --> 00:44:03,760

to to broadcast and that is sometimes

1043

00:44:07,430 --> 00:44:06,640

it's a lot of work where you've just got

1044

00:44:10,710 --> 00:44:07,440

a guest

1045

00:44:12,309 --> 00:44:10,720

and it's just it's real work and it's

1046

00:44:15,270 --> 00:44:12,319

it's a real struggle

1047

00:44:15,750 --> 00:44:15,280

and and i i bring on you and it's just

1048

00:44:18,390 --> 00:44:15,760

easy

1049

00:44:20,309 --> 00:44:18,400

it's fun you get it this is not your

1050

00:44:22,150 --> 00:44:20,319

first trip around the block

1051
00:44:23,589 --> 00:44:22,160
and it's just great uh when you're on

1052
00:44:25,750 --> 00:44:23,599
the show that being said

1053
00:44:27,190 --> 00:44:25,760
is why i'm going to make life hell for

1054
00:44:30,230 --> 00:44:27,200
you tonight jimmy and play the

1055
00:44:37,750 --> 00:44:33,510
it'll be the last show

1056
00:44:41,109 --> 00:44:37,760
fade to black

1057
00:44:44,069 --> 00:44:41,119
and uh and and you you know

1058
00:44:47,910 --> 00:44:44,079
uh how do i say this you'll you'll find

1059
00:44:49,270 --> 00:44:47,920
out how easy it is to get blacklisted

1060
00:44:50,550 --> 00:44:49,280
well if you're on the blacklist and it's

1061
00:44:51,030 --> 00:44:50,560
fade to black i figure that's where you

1062
00:44:52,150 --> 00:44:51,040
want it that's

1063
00:44:54,390 --> 00:44:52,160

where you want to be that's where you

1064

00:44:57,829 --> 00:44:54,400

want to be now but that's

1065

00:44:58,870 --> 00:44:57,839

but that is so key um i went back i just

1066

00:45:02,230 --> 00:44:58,880

said the word um

1067

00:45:03,589 --> 00:45:02,240

i went back and listened uh to

1068

00:45:05,349 --> 00:45:03,599

very early broadcast broadcasting

1069

00:45:07,430 --> 00:45:05,359

certainly some of the stuff from school

1070

00:45:09,109 --> 00:45:07,440

and i did this last year and i found a

1071

00:45:12,230 --> 00:45:09,119

file folder with this

1072

00:45:15,190 --> 00:45:12,240

and i'm listening to it it was

1073

00:45:15,990 --> 00:45:15,200

the worst thing i ever heard i mean it

1074

00:45:20,069 --> 00:45:16,000

was

1075

00:45:22,710 --> 00:45:20,079

so bad and the advice that i give

1076

00:45:24,069 --> 00:45:22,720

uh micah to people that want to break

1077

00:45:27,190 --> 00:45:24,079

into the industry and they're

1078

00:45:30,150 --> 00:45:27,200

you know dude i've done 10 podcasts okay

1079

00:45:30,790 --> 00:45:30,160

all right well talk to me when you get

1080

00:45:33,990 --> 00:45:30,800

to

1081

00:45:35,670 --> 00:45:34,000

you know podcast 100 or 200 because if

1082

00:45:38,550 --> 00:45:35,680

you go back and listen to podcast

1083

00:45:39,750 --> 00:45:38,560

1 through 10 you realize how bad you

1084

00:45:41,829 --> 00:45:39,760

suck

1085

00:45:43,589 --> 00:45:41,839

it's the truth you know and some you

1086

00:45:44,390 --> 00:45:43,599

know they they really don't want to hit

1087

00:45:47,589 --> 00:45:44,400

well you know what

1088

00:45:51,270 --> 00:45:47,599

get to number 200 and see how you've

1089

00:45:53,430 --> 00:45:51,280

grown right and see the growth

1090

00:45:54,870 --> 00:45:53,440

because what you're doing right now it

1091

00:45:56,710 --> 00:45:54,880

just it sucks

1092

00:45:59,030 --> 00:45:56,720

i haven't even heard it i'm just telling

1093

00:46:01,750 --> 00:45:59,040

you because when you get to 200

1094

00:46:02,790 --> 00:46:01,760

you get to 300 you get to 400 and you

1095

00:46:05,670 --> 00:46:02,800

just grow

1096

00:46:06,390 --> 00:46:05,680

every show is your best show at that

1097

00:46:09,349 --> 00:46:06,400

point

1098

00:46:10,470 --> 00:46:09,359

right because everyone is just such an

1099

00:46:12,870 --> 00:46:10,480

improvement

1100

00:46:14,710 --> 00:46:12,880

and you're able to connect your your

1101

00:46:17,349 --> 00:46:14,720

frontal lobes to your brain

1102

00:46:18,870 --> 00:46:17,359

uh from your frontal lobes to your mouth

1103

00:46:20,630 --> 00:46:18,880

see i can't even do it

1104

00:46:21,990 --> 00:46:20,640

so anyway let's let's get straight to it

1105

00:46:25,829 --> 00:46:22,000

micah

1106

00:46:26,630 --> 00:46:25,839

the uh the headlines over the last

1107

00:46:29,349 --> 00:46:26,640

couple of weeks

1108

00:46:30,390 --> 00:46:29,359

um i'm sure that you listen to my little

1109

00:46:33,750 --> 00:46:30,400

diatribe

1110

00:46:37,109 --> 00:46:33,760

at the beginning of the show and

1111

00:46:39,910 --> 00:46:37,119

i it was pretty shocking to me

1112

00:46:41,589 --> 00:46:39,920

to see these explosive headlines uh

1113

00:46:42,710 --> 00:46:41,599

which were covered on the debrief and

1114

00:46:45,109 --> 00:46:42,720

we're gonna

1115

00:46:46,309 --> 00:46:45,119

go through that in just a minute but

1116

00:46:49,510 --> 00:46:46,319

also by every

1117

00:46:52,550 --> 00:46:49,520

media outlet all around the world the

1118

00:46:56,309 --> 00:46:52,560

potentially the biggest

1119

00:46:57,510 --> 00:46:56,319

headline in human history right flying

1120

00:47:04,630 --> 00:46:57,520

pyramids

1121

00:47:06,230 --> 00:47:04,640

over the us navy if that is the case

1122

00:47:08,829 --> 00:47:06,240

then that is the biggest

1123

00:47:11,670 --> 00:47:08,839

game-changing event in world history

1124

00:47:13,910 --> 00:47:11,680

period probably

1125

00:47:14,790 --> 00:47:13,920

probably bigger than the resurrection

1126

00:47:16,790 --> 00:47:14,800

i'm saying

1127

00:47:19,030 --> 00:47:16,800

it's we're we're going big that's big

1128

00:47:20,710 --> 00:47:19,040

new how could it not be spoken about

1129

00:47:24,309 --> 00:47:20,720

today

1130

00:47:27,349 --> 00:47:24,319

right let's go back to two weeks ago

1131

00:47:28,150 --> 00:47:27,359

april 9th uh the debrief runs with the

1132

00:47:30,150 --> 00:47:28,160

headlines

1133

00:47:31,829 --> 00:47:30,160

you're reading it you're looking at it

1134

00:47:34,069 --> 00:47:31,839

and you're looking at this video what

1135

00:47:36,710 --> 00:47:34,079

went through your mind

1136

00:47:38,470 --> 00:47:36,720

well what usually goes through my mind

1137

00:47:43,510 --> 00:47:38,480

when there's ufo news

1138

00:47:46,630 --> 00:47:43,520

that breaks these days i am both at once

1139

00:47:49,910 --> 00:47:46,640

i think i am i am excited and yet also

1140

00:47:50,710 --> 00:47:49,920

underwhelmed consistently okay and you

1141

00:47:54,309 --> 00:47:50,720

know again

1142

00:47:55,750 --> 00:47:54,319

the story the uh a lot of what has

1143

00:47:57,109 --> 00:47:55,760

happened in the last month we'll say

1144

00:47:58,390 --> 00:47:57,119

let's extend it a little further back

1145

00:47:59,829 --> 00:47:58,400

because we've had

1146

00:48:01,430 --> 00:47:59,839

photographs that have been released that

1147

00:48:02,150 --> 00:48:01,440

appear to have been taken from an iphone

1148

00:48:05,670 --> 00:48:02,160

8

1149

00:48:07,510 --> 00:48:05,680

okay which appear to depict

1150

00:48:09,109 --> 00:48:07,520

objects that last time in fact i came on

1151
00:48:10,950 --> 00:48:09,119
the show and talked with you i had laid

1152
00:48:12,950 --> 00:48:10,960
out the case based on uh what a lot of

1153
00:48:14,790 --> 00:48:12,960
other people had also been saying

1154
00:48:16,870 --> 00:48:14,800
and my personal opinion based on what

1155
00:48:19,190 --> 00:48:16,880
the photos appear to depict

1156
00:48:19,990 --> 00:48:19,200
what i thought was a balloon now some

1157
00:48:21,670 --> 00:48:20,000
have tried

1158
00:48:23,589 --> 00:48:21,680
to argue that that is not what is in the

1159
00:48:24,230 --> 00:48:23,599
photograph it may not be a balloon i

1160
00:48:26,470 --> 00:48:24,240
don't know

1161
00:48:28,069 --> 00:48:26,480
i will say however if i had to guess

1162
00:48:29,430 --> 00:48:28,079
based on what it looks like in the

1163
00:48:31,510 --> 00:48:29,440

photographs

1164

00:48:33,910 --> 00:48:31,520

my guess would still go with balloon

1165

00:48:35,030 --> 00:48:33,920

okay because i haven't seen a convincing

1166

00:48:37,270 --> 00:48:35,040

argument that

1167

00:48:39,109 --> 00:48:37,280

what we see based on what the photos

1168

00:48:40,549 --> 00:48:39,119

depict is not a balloon now there is of

1169

00:48:42,950 --> 00:48:40,559

course the testimony from the

1170

00:48:44,950 --> 00:48:42,960

the pilots they have described you know

1171

00:48:46,309 --> 00:48:44,960

anomalous behaviors i.e that it didn't

1172

00:48:48,069 --> 00:48:46,319

seem to move with the current it seemed

1173

00:48:49,750 --> 00:48:48,079

to stay in place now if that indeed

1174

00:48:51,430 --> 00:48:49,760

is true maybe we're looking at something

1175

00:48:54,069 --> 00:48:51,440

else and i'm more than happy

1176

00:48:55,750 --> 00:48:54,079

to hold out for that possibility in

1177

00:48:56,549 --> 00:48:55,760

addition to that original photograph of

1178

00:48:59,270 --> 00:48:56,559

course

1179

00:49:00,710 --> 00:48:59,280

and keep in mind the the original photo

1180

00:49:02,470 --> 00:49:00,720

which you and i talked about last time

1181

00:49:04,150 --> 00:49:02,480

yes it had you know online and i told

1182

00:49:06,150 --> 00:49:04,160

this to your listenership

1183

00:49:08,470 --> 00:49:06,160

it had already been on twitter for

1184

00:49:09,829 --> 00:49:08,480

months by the time we reported it we

1185

00:49:11,430 --> 00:49:09,839

reported it because we were able to

1186

00:49:12,630 --> 00:49:11,440

confirm tim mcmillan actually having

1187

00:49:14,549 --> 00:49:12,640

authored that piece

1188

00:49:15,750 --> 00:49:14,559

that it had indeed been one of the

1189

00:49:18,230 --> 00:49:15,760

photos that the uap

1190

00:49:19,910 --> 00:49:18,240

task force apparently is reviewing now

1191

00:49:20,390 --> 00:49:19,920

more recently george knapp of course has

1192

00:49:22,309 --> 00:49:20,400

released

1193

00:49:24,549 --> 00:49:22,319

additional photographs he had also had

1194

00:49:26,710 --> 00:49:24,559

those in his possession for some time

1195

00:49:28,470 --> 00:49:26,720

the photos yet again there's there's

1196

00:49:30,230 --> 00:49:28,480

still some confusion about whether they

1197

00:49:30,950 --> 00:49:30,240

all show the same object or different

1198

00:49:33,270 --> 00:49:30,960

objects

1199

00:49:34,309 --> 00:49:33,280

my interpretation is it is probably all

1200

00:49:35,910 --> 00:49:34,319

one object

1201

00:49:37,349 --> 00:49:35,920

and that these were all taken within a

1202

00:49:38,950 --> 00:49:37,359

short frame of time

1203

00:49:40,630 --> 00:49:38,960

then we also had of course the footage

1204

00:49:41,589 --> 00:49:40,640

which appears to be night vision footage

1205

00:49:43,670 --> 00:49:41,599

that's actually

1206

00:49:44,790 --> 00:49:43,680

a smartphone yet again filming through a

1207

00:49:47,030 --> 00:49:44,800

night vision

1208

00:49:49,349 --> 00:49:47,040

scope and it shows these triangular

1209

00:49:51,349 --> 00:49:49,359

objects moving above a navy destroyer

1210

00:49:52,549 --> 00:49:51,359

that of course leaked by filmmaker

1211

00:49:54,549 --> 00:49:52,559

jeremy corbell

1212

00:49:56,470 --> 00:49:54,559

now there's been a lot of talk about

1213

00:49:58,470 --> 00:49:56,480

this in recent days why am i

1214

00:50:00,549 --> 00:49:58,480

excited well because i'm very happy to

1215

00:50:03,430 --> 00:50:00,559

see ufo dialogue

1216

00:50:04,470 --> 00:50:03,440

consistently appearing in the news why

1217

00:50:07,510 --> 00:50:04,480

am i underwhelmed

1218

00:50:08,950 --> 00:50:07,520

well like you said if we look at what

1219

00:50:10,549 --> 00:50:08,960

appears both in the photographs

1220

00:50:13,109 --> 00:50:10,559

aforementioned and also the

1221

00:50:14,390 --> 00:50:13,119

footage of these purported pyramidal

1222

00:50:16,069 --> 00:50:14,400

objects that were hovering over this

1223

00:50:17,510 --> 00:50:16,079

aircraft they looked to me and again

1224

00:50:19,349 --> 00:50:17,520

this is just my gut

1225

00:50:21,349 --> 00:50:19,359

but they look to me like they very well

1226

00:50:23,910 --> 00:50:21,359

could have been made right here

1227

00:50:25,750 --> 00:50:23,920

on our little mud ball now i don't know

1228

00:50:27,430 --> 00:50:25,760

what they are i would still maintain

1229

00:50:29,190 --> 00:50:27,440

that mick west and others who have said

1230

00:50:31,349 --> 00:50:29,200

well the simplest and therefore the most

1231

00:50:34,549 --> 00:50:31,359

likely explanation is that they're just

1232

00:50:36,710 --> 00:50:34,559

standard airplanes far away and they

1233

00:50:37,910 --> 00:50:36,720

only look like triangular objects no i

1234

00:50:40,589 --> 00:50:37,920

actually think

1235

00:50:42,230 --> 00:50:40,599

that that may be actually an

1236

00:50:42,630 --> 00:50:42,240

oversimplification i don't think we need

1237

00:50:44,870 --> 00:50:42,640

to go

1238

00:50:46,390 --> 00:50:44,880

that far that was really tantamount to

1239

00:50:47,190 --> 00:50:46,400

what mick has done in the past when he

1240

00:50:49,030 --> 00:50:47,200

has looked at

1241

00:50:50,710 --> 00:50:49,040

the purported tic tac footage captured

1242

00:50:52,230 --> 00:50:50,720

by chad underwood and said well that's

1243

00:50:53,430 --> 00:50:52,240

just a 747.

1244

00:50:54,950 --> 00:50:53,440

i've got a lot of problems we could

1245

00:50:56,870 --> 00:50:54,960

break that down again a lot of people

1246

00:50:59,349 --> 00:50:56,880

have already but i mean my point is

1247

00:51:00,870 --> 00:50:59,359

do we need to oversimplify it now i

1248

00:51:03,430 --> 00:51:00,880

don't know what the objects in those

1249

00:51:05,190 --> 00:51:03,440

films are the most recent footage again

1250

00:51:06,630 --> 00:51:05,200

to me looks like it could be drones of

1251

00:51:09,750 --> 00:51:06,640

some kind but i wouldn't say

1252

00:51:13,030 --> 00:51:09,760

alien necessarily okay and

1253

00:51:16,710 --> 00:51:13,040

and my point that i keep going back to

1254

00:51:19,829 --> 00:51:16,720

and others i'm not just the only one but

1255

00:51:23,349 --> 00:51:19,839

those are flashing aircraft lights

1256

00:51:27,109 --> 00:51:23,359

that immediately eliminates

1257

00:51:29,349 --> 00:51:27,119

e.t or does it

1258

00:51:30,390 --> 00:51:29,359

or does it let's let's just let's just

1259

00:51:31,750 --> 00:51:30,400

okay

1260

00:51:33,430 --> 00:51:31,760

i want to play devil's advocate here

1261

00:51:42,230 --> 00:51:33,440

okay let's go from that list

1262

00:51:45,829 --> 00:51:44,309

i have an open mind too i also think

1263

00:51:48,069 --> 00:51:45,839

that uh you and i are both

1264

00:51:50,069 --> 00:51:48,079

open-minded and skeptical you can be

1265

00:51:52,549 --> 00:51:50,079

both at the same time and you can

1266

00:51:54,150 --> 00:51:52,559

pull the right tool out at the time

1267

00:51:56,309 --> 00:51:54,160

based on what the instance

1268

00:51:57,510 --> 00:51:56,319

you know requires right yeah i would say

1269

00:52:00,069 --> 00:51:57,520

that i would say that

1270

00:52:01,109 --> 00:52:00,079

you used to be more skeptical than you

1271

00:52:02,309 --> 00:52:01,119

are today

1272

00:52:04,230 --> 00:52:02,319

i think that's actually true and i'll

1273

00:52:05,589 --> 00:52:04,240

tell you i've often been very critical

1274

00:52:06,390 --> 00:52:05,599

in the past of the idea that there was

1275

00:52:07,910 --> 00:52:06,400

significant

1276
00:52:10,710 --> 00:52:07,920
data being withheld by the government

1277
00:52:12,630 --> 00:52:10,720
but based on further review of data and

1278
00:52:14,470 --> 00:52:12,640
further actually new information

1279
00:52:16,870 --> 00:52:14,480
forthcoming that's even more important

1280
00:52:18,710 --> 00:52:16,880
i think that there is now a much more

1281
00:52:19,589 --> 00:52:18,720
obvious case that there is information

1282
00:52:21,349 --> 00:52:19,599
being withheld

1283
00:52:23,589 --> 00:52:21,359
by the u.s government intelligence

1284
00:52:24,790 --> 00:52:23,599
agencies about ufos we can get to that a

1285
00:52:25,829 --> 00:52:24,800
little later too but first i want to go

1286
00:52:26,950 --> 00:52:25,839
down the list with some things you

1287
00:52:28,470 --> 00:52:26,960
talked about in the intro

1288
00:52:30,069 --> 00:52:28,480

okay you know you'd mention this would

1289

00:52:32,950 --> 00:52:30,079

be like the biggest story if

1290

00:52:34,309 --> 00:52:32,960

this was actual you know uap in this

1291

00:52:35,829 --> 00:52:34,319

footage

1292

00:52:37,349 --> 00:52:35,839

again we might have to challenge that

1293

00:52:38,950 --> 00:52:37,359

conception too because

1294

00:52:41,190 --> 00:52:38,960

in the past there have been very

1295

00:52:42,710 --> 00:52:41,200

noteworthy ufo instances

1296

00:52:44,309 --> 00:52:42,720

that they get their time in the

1297

00:52:46,309 --> 00:52:44,319

spotlight but eventually people are just

1298

00:52:48,710 --> 00:52:46,319

kind of like okay great well you know

1299

00:52:50,630 --> 00:52:48,720

and again when we were on late night

1300

00:52:52,069 --> 00:52:50,640

radio talking about the pentagon

1301

00:52:55,829 --> 00:52:52,079

officially

1302

00:52:57,750 --> 00:52:55,839

those three

1303

00:52:59,109 --> 00:52:57,760

navy videos you remember them as the

1304

00:53:01,510 --> 00:52:59,119

resounding meh

1305

00:53:02,870 --> 00:53:01,520

by the media people well we've already

1306

00:53:03,670 --> 00:53:02,880

seen those that doesn't mean anything

1307

00:53:06,710 --> 00:53:03,680

we're like guys

1308

00:53:09,910 --> 00:53:06,720

the navy the pentagon actually

1309

00:53:11,990 --> 00:53:09,920

okay has said of navy videos that they

1310

00:53:13,589 --> 00:53:12,000

class the objects in those videos as

1311

00:53:14,470 --> 00:53:13,599

unidentified they don't know what that

1312

00:53:16,150 --> 00:53:14,480

is

1313

00:53:18,069 --> 00:53:16,160

now some still are a little suspicious

1314

00:53:19,589 --> 00:53:18,079

of that but again if we if we take them

1315

00:53:21,349 --> 00:53:19,599

for what they said that should be the

1316

00:53:23,190 --> 00:53:21,359

biggest story of all time right there

1317

00:53:24,630 --> 00:53:23,200

but look how people responded so

1318

00:53:26,790 --> 00:53:24,640

would this necessarily be the biggest

1319

00:53:28,150 --> 00:53:26,800

story maybe not can we be sure these

1320

00:53:29,670 --> 00:53:28,160

pyramids are ours you're talking about

1321

00:53:31,829 --> 00:53:29,680

the flashing lights and things

1322

00:53:33,670 --> 00:53:31,839

i will head back over to the blue book

1323

00:53:35,030 --> 00:53:33,680

files for just a moment in fact i'll

1324

00:53:36,790 --> 00:53:35,040

quote ed rupelt

1325

00:53:38,870 --> 00:53:36,800

from the report on unidentified flying

1326
00:53:41,670 --> 00:53:38,880
objects he talking about the famous

1327
00:53:43,270 --> 00:53:41,680
gorman dogfight incident and the

1328
00:53:45,190 --> 00:53:43,280
description he gives of the object

1329
00:53:46,870 --> 00:53:45,200
again he says that the light was six to

1330
00:53:47,510 --> 00:53:46,880
eight inches in diameter was sharply

1331
00:53:51,430 --> 00:53:47,520
outlined

1332
00:53:54,549 --> 00:53:51,440
and was blinking on and off so sometimes

1333
00:53:56,710 --> 00:53:54,559
objects that we would class uap do

1334
00:53:59,829 --> 00:53:56,720
sometimes actually exhibit very

1335
00:54:00,630 --> 00:53:59,839
earthly behaviors including blinking but

1336
00:54:03,190 --> 00:54:00,640
then again

1337
00:54:05,109 --> 00:54:03,200
i also have to say that some ifos

1338
00:54:05,670 --> 00:54:05,119

objects that we can identify as not

1339

00:54:07,030 --> 00:54:05,680

theirs

1340

00:54:08,790 --> 00:54:07,040

they don't flash think about for

1341

00:54:10,630 --> 00:54:08,800

instance iridium

1342

00:54:12,710 --> 00:54:10,640

satellites they're reflecting sunlight

1343

00:54:14,069 --> 00:54:12,720

right yep so there are instances where

1344

00:54:15,589 --> 00:54:14,079

we have to also take these things into

1345

00:54:18,309 --> 00:54:15,599

consideration but coming back to mick

1346

00:54:18,710 --> 00:54:18,319

west again i would feel like looking at

1347

00:54:22,710 --> 00:54:18,720

the

1348

00:54:23,190 --> 00:54:22,720

triangular objects and saying well those

1349

00:54:25,190 --> 00:54:23,200

are just

1350

00:54:26,309 --> 00:54:25,200

regular aircraft much further away he

1351

00:54:27,589 --> 00:54:26,319

said the same thing about chad

1352

00:54:30,309 --> 00:54:27,599

underwood's footage

1353

00:54:31,190 --> 00:54:30,319

i do feel that's an oversimplification i

1354

00:54:33,510 --> 00:54:31,200

don't think we have to go

1355

00:54:35,109 --> 00:54:33,520

that far out where we completely dumb

1356

00:54:36,870 --> 00:54:35,119

down all the possibilities and say this

1357

00:54:38,230 --> 00:54:36,880

is so mundane

1358

00:54:39,589 --> 00:54:38,240

and really what that says about our

1359

00:54:41,430 --> 00:54:39,599

military that they would look at this at

1360

00:54:41,829 --> 00:54:41,440

all that i mean we have to lose faith in

1361

00:54:44,470 --> 00:54:41,839

their

1362

00:54:45,510 --> 00:54:44,480

ability to actually discern anything

1363

00:54:47,190 --> 00:54:45,520

unusual i i

1364

00:54:48,950 --> 00:54:47,200

i don't agree with him on that point and

1365

00:54:50,789 --> 00:54:48,960

there are a lot of reasons why

1366

00:54:51,990 --> 00:54:50,799

but i would agree with him that maybe we

1367

00:54:54,710 --> 00:54:52,000

should look for more

1368

00:54:56,069 --> 00:54:54,720

earthly explanations first and be open

1369

00:54:57,430 --> 00:54:56,079

to the possibility that there could be

1370

00:54:58,870 --> 00:54:57,440

something more anomalous now something

1371

00:54:59,750 --> 00:54:58,880

that's interesting about the recent

1372

00:55:01,270 --> 00:54:59,760

footage

1373

00:55:03,030 --> 00:55:01,280

and again we've got to also acknowledge

1374

00:55:05,910 --> 00:55:03,040

the reporting by adam kehoe at

1375

00:55:06,630 --> 00:55:05,920

al over there at the war zone ty rogoway

1376

00:55:08,390 --> 00:55:06,640

also now

1377

00:55:10,069 --> 00:55:08,400

chiming in and his take on all this is

1378

00:55:11,589 --> 00:55:10,079

he says these are all just low-end drone

1379

00:55:14,150 --> 00:55:11,599

technologies right

1380

00:55:15,589 --> 00:55:14,160

and the pentagon is acting like these

1381

00:55:17,349 --> 00:55:15,599

are ufos

1382

00:55:19,270 --> 00:55:17,359

you know again respectfully and i really

1383

00:55:21,750 --> 00:55:19,280

love ty's reporting but i'm not

1384

00:55:23,030 --> 00:55:21,760

so sure that i would be so definitive in

1385

00:55:25,109 --> 00:55:23,040

saying that

1386

00:55:26,069 --> 00:55:25,119

this these are all just low-end drone

1387

00:55:28,870 --> 00:55:26,079

technologies

1388

00:55:30,069 --> 00:55:28,880

if that's what these are what these you

1389

00:55:30,710 --> 00:55:30,079

know pieces of footage that have been

1390

00:55:33,030 --> 00:55:30,720

leaked

1391

00:55:34,390 --> 00:55:33,040

represent we have to ask a few questions

1392

00:55:35,190 --> 00:55:34,400

why were they being filmed in the first

1393

00:55:37,589 --> 00:55:35,200

place

1394

00:55:39,109 --> 00:55:37,599

you know why did it at any time have the

1395

00:55:41,190 --> 00:55:39,119

appearance of being anomalous enough

1396

00:55:42,309 --> 00:55:41,200

that they would go after it right

1397

00:55:43,829 --> 00:55:42,319

you know these are the kinds of

1398

00:55:45,829 --> 00:55:43,839

questions that do speak that maybe

1399

00:55:48,069 --> 00:55:45,839

there's something there it just may not

1400

00:55:51,109 --> 00:55:48,079

be the extreme that many people

1401

00:55:53,990 --> 00:55:51,119

portray it as i.e alien or just a plane

1402

00:55:55,349 --> 00:55:54,000

right right right so um the truth lies

1403

00:55:58,549 --> 00:55:55,359

somewhere in the middle

1404

00:56:02,470 --> 00:55:58,559

and i would say that

1405

00:56:05,670 --> 00:56:02,480

if i was a betting man that those were

1406

00:56:06,710 --> 00:56:05,680

us navy drones flown off of san clemente

1407

00:56:09,829 --> 00:56:06,720

island

1408

00:56:12,630 --> 00:56:09,839

the navy didn't inform the

1409

00:56:14,069 --> 00:56:12,640

destroyers uh and the other navy ships

1410

00:56:15,589 --> 00:56:14,079

uh that were out there

1411

00:56:17,430 --> 00:56:15,599

that they were flying these drones off

1412

00:56:20,390 --> 00:56:17,440

of the island and that's the

1413

00:56:21,990 --> 00:56:20,400

end of the story and that that's it

1414

00:56:25,430 --> 00:56:22,000

that's it that's why

1415

00:56:28,150 --> 00:56:25,440

uh guys were sent out on the deck uh to

1416

00:56:29,109 --> 00:56:28,160

to video these and to identify what was

1417

00:56:32,390 --> 00:56:29,119

going on

1418

00:56:34,309 --> 00:56:32,400

but that's it which to me is a bigger

1419

00:56:36,789 --> 00:56:34,319

story than e.t

1420

00:56:37,510 --> 00:56:36,799

how do you have the breakdown in command

1421

00:56:39,510 --> 00:56:37,520

how

1422

00:56:41,190 --> 00:56:39,520

does the navy make these mistakes

1423

00:56:41,910 --> 00:56:41,200

investigate that and i think that the

1424

00:56:45,109 --> 00:56:41,920

navy is

1425

00:56:48,470 --> 00:56:45,119

investigating that and and why

1426

00:56:51,670 --> 00:56:48,480

there was a lack of communication

1427

00:56:52,150 --> 00:56:51,680

the only other and the second uh story

1428

00:56:55,109 --> 00:56:52,160

here

1429

00:56:57,349 --> 00:56:55,119

uh explanation for this is that it could

1430

00:57:00,710 --> 00:56:57,359

be russian or chinese maybe they

1431

00:57:03,109 --> 00:57:00,720

surfaced a sub swarmed some

1432

00:57:04,470 --> 00:57:03,119

some drones into our military airspace

1433

00:57:07,190 --> 00:57:04,480

during some training

1434

00:57:07,670 --> 00:57:07,200

that is a big story and how that would

1435

00:57:11,109 --> 00:57:07,680

happen

1436

00:57:14,630 --> 00:57:11,119

but why would china or russia have

1437

00:57:17,750 --> 00:57:14,640

a strobing aircraft light on a spy drone

1438

00:57:19,030 --> 00:57:17,760

that's supposed to be invisible right so

1439

00:57:19,910 --> 00:57:19,040

you're asking all the right questions

1440

00:57:22,230 --> 00:57:19,920

again if

1441

00:57:22,950 --> 00:57:22,240

they must have wanted to announce their

1442

00:57:25,109 --> 00:57:22,960

presence

1443

00:57:26,390 --> 00:57:25,119

okay and like you're saying about how

1444

00:57:28,470 --> 00:57:26,400

they would have been put

1445

00:57:29,829 --> 00:57:28,480

in close enough proximity to a navy

1446

00:57:30,630 --> 00:57:29,839

destroyer you know one of two things is

1447

00:57:32,390 --> 00:57:30,640

happening here

1448

00:57:34,230 --> 00:57:32,400

in my opinion there had to be a mother

1449

00:57:35,349 --> 00:57:34,240

ship and by that i mean a submarine like

1450

00:57:37,589 --> 00:57:35,359

you're talking about

1451

00:57:39,349 --> 00:57:37,599

something from a closer distance from

1452

00:57:41,829 --> 00:57:39,359

which those could have been launched if

1453

00:57:43,589 --> 00:57:41,839

it was a foreign adversary if it was a

1454

00:57:45,270 --> 00:57:43,599

foreign adversary or they had to have

1455

00:57:45,910 --> 00:57:45,280

come from the u.s mainland and the fact

1456

00:57:47,349 --> 00:57:45,920

that these

1457

00:57:49,589 --> 00:57:47,359

you know these operations are again

1458

00:57:51,510 --> 00:57:49,599

occurring closer to the u.s mainland

1459

00:57:52,950 --> 00:57:51,520

that had been my line of thinking could

1460

00:57:54,549 --> 00:57:52,960

these be our own because

1461

00:57:56,069 --> 00:57:54,559

these things have to have some sort of a

1462

00:57:56,950 --> 00:57:56,079

propulsion source you know they have to

1463

00:57:59,190 --> 00:57:56,960

have fuel

1464

00:58:00,630 --> 00:57:59,200

to get out there presumably and i think

1465

00:58:02,309 --> 00:58:00,640

that that would hold true even if these

1466

00:58:03,990 --> 00:58:02,319

are something far more anomalous but

1467

00:58:05,109 --> 00:58:04,000

again my guess would be that somebody's

1468

00:58:06,549 --> 00:58:05,119

operating drones

1469

00:58:07,990 --> 00:58:06,559

if it's the enemy why do they want to be

1470

00:58:09,510 --> 00:58:08,000

seen if it's not the enemy why weren't

1471

00:58:12,789 --> 00:58:09,520

our guys told

1472

00:58:15,910 --> 00:58:12,799

exactly and i i

1473

00:58:18,390 --> 00:58:15,920

i'm a betting man it was the u.s navy

1474

00:58:20,829 --> 00:58:18,400

flying drones off of san clemente island

1475

00:58:22,069 --> 00:58:20,839

very simple explanation it makes perfect

1476

00:58:25,589 --> 00:58:22,079

sense and

1477

00:58:28,789 --> 00:58:25,599

the strobing flashing aircraft light uh

1478

00:58:30,710 --> 00:58:28,799

that is clearly in the video is

1479

00:58:32,950 --> 00:58:30,720

is the game changer for me i want it to

1480

00:58:36,150 --> 00:58:32,960

be dude i want it to be

1481

00:58:37,910 --> 00:58:36,160

anunnaki flying pyramids i do i wanted

1482

00:58:41,589 --> 00:58:37,920

to be that that could be horrific

1483

00:58:42,069 --> 00:58:41,599

i do man i do harassing harassing our

1484

00:58:45,030 --> 00:58:42,079

navy

1485

00:58:46,470 --> 00:58:45,040

god that would be so cool that would be

1486

00:58:48,069 --> 00:58:46,480

awesome but that's not what it is

1487

00:58:49,910 --> 00:58:48,079

let's take our break right here michael

1488

00:58:51,750 --> 00:58:49,920

you stay right there this is fade to

1489

00:58:54,870 --> 00:58:51,760

black i am your host jimmy church

1490

00:58:55,990 --> 00:58:54,880

micah hanks of the debrief we've got

1491

00:58:59,270 --> 00:58:56,000

more to discuss

1492

00:59:00,789 --> 00:58:59,280

on this story because that's part one

1493

00:59:02,470 --> 00:59:00,799

we're gonna get to part two and april

1494

00:59:03,589 --> 00:59:02,480

15th in just a second i'm your host

1495

00:59:06,950 --> 00:59:03,599

jimmy church

1496

00:59:08,470 --> 00:59:06,960

on the game changer network in kgra

1497

00:59:19,540 --> 00:59:08,480

the planet more with mike after this

1498

00:59:21,970 --> 00:59:19,550

short break stay with us

1499

00:59:22,680 --> 00:59:21,980

[Music]

1500

00:59:30,630 --> 00:59:22,690

[Applause]

1501

00:59:32,870 --> 00:59:30,640

[Music]

1502

00:59:35,190 --> 00:59:32,880

this is fade to black with jimmy church

1503

00:59:40,150 --> 00:59:35,200

on the game changer radio network

1504

00:59:42,630 --> 00:59:40,160

and kgra the global radio alliance

1505

00:59:43,670 --> 00:59:42,640

this is kgra digital broadcasting

1506

00:59:49,109 --> 00:59:43,680

station

1507

00:59:52,710 --> 00:59:51,030

this is billy carson with forbidden

1508

00:59:55,510 --> 00:59:52,720

knowledge dot tv

1509

00:59:57,030 --> 00:59:55,520

forbidden knowledge tv has just reached

1510

00:59:59,910 --> 00:59:57,040

its one year anniversary

1511

01:00:01,910 --> 00:59:59,920

that's right one year and as a show of

1512

01:00:03,349 --> 01:00:01,920

appreciation we are giving all new

1513

01:00:05,990 --> 01:00:03,359

subscribers a free

1514

01:00:06,789 --> 01:00:06,000

30-day trial of forbidden knowledge dot

1515

01:00:09,910 --> 01:00:06,799

tv

1516

01:00:10,710 --> 01:00:09,920

that's 30 days to binge watch thousands

1517

01:00:13,270 --> 01:00:10,720

of movies

1518

01:00:14,069 --> 01:00:13,280

documentaries conferences workshops

1519

01:00:16,710 --> 01:00:14,079

lectures

1520

01:00:17,430 --> 01:00:16,720

yoga classes meditation courses and so

1521

01:00:20,230 --> 01:00:17,440

much more

1522

01:00:22,069 --> 01:00:20,240

so log on to forbidden knowledge dot tv

1523

01:00:25,270 --> 01:00:22,079

from your computer or mobile device

1524

01:00:29,349 --> 01:00:25,280

or get the forbidden knowledge tv app on

1525

01:00:30,309 --> 01:00:29,359

apple tv roku amazon itunes or google

1526

01:00:33,589 --> 01:00:30,319

play today

1527

01:00:36,150 --> 01:00:33,599

and use coupon code 30 days free

1528

01:00:40,829 --> 01:00:36,160

that's coupon code 30 days free on

1529

01:00:46,789 --> 01:00:43,589

today

1530

01:00:49,190 --> 01:00:46,799

listen i know and you know that you've

1531

01:00:51,349 --> 01:00:49,200

always wanted your first crystal skull

1532

01:00:53,349 --> 01:00:51,359

or maybe you're a collector just like me

1533

01:00:55,990 --> 01:00:53,359

but you just don't know where to go

1534

01:00:58,589 --> 01:00:56,000

to find the real thing then i met

1535

01:00:59,990 --> 01:00:58,599

carolyn ford over at einstein the

1536

01:01:02,470 --> 01:01:00,000

crystalskull.com

1537

01:01:04,470 --> 01:01:02,480

carolyn is the guardian of einstein one

1538

01:01:05,990 --> 01:01:04,480

of the most respected ancient crystal

1539

01:01:07,670 --> 01:01:06,000

skulls in the world

1540

01:01:09,510 --> 01:01:07,680

all of her unique skulls have been

1541

01:01:11,589 --> 01:01:09,520

imprinted sitting with einstein

1542

01:01:14,150 --> 01:01:11,599

in his sacred lodge and are carved from

1543

01:01:16,309 --> 01:01:14,160

the finest gemstone and materials

1544

01:01:18,870 --> 01:01:16,319

imprinting is the process of receiving

1545

01:01:22,230 --> 01:01:18,880

the ancient wisdom from the master skull

1546

01:01:24,630 --> 01:01:22,240

or master computer einstein the ancient

1547

01:01:26,710 --> 01:01:24,640

crystal skull to see carolyn's current

1548

01:01:28,910 --> 01:01:26,720

collection of crystal skulls just visit

1549

01:01:30,230 --> 01:01:28,920

her store at einstein the

1550

01:01:32,470 --> 01:01:30,240

crystal skull.com

1551

01:01:34,470 --> 01:01:32,480

click on the banner over on our site

1552

01:01:37,349 --> 01:01:34,480

don't forget to use the promo code

1553

01:01:38,549 --> 01:01:37,359

jimmy at checkout to receive 10 off of

1554

01:01:41,510 --> 01:01:38,559

your order today

1555

01:01:44,069 --> 01:01:41,520

that's promo code jimmy finding your

1556

01:01:46,430 --> 01:01:44,079

first or next crystal skull is easy

1557

01:01:49,510 --> 01:01:46,440

just visit einstein the crystal

1558

01:01:54,309 --> 01:01:51,670

when you take the beans from central

1559

01:01:55,589 --> 01:01:54,319

america with dashes of indonesian and

1560

01:01:57,829 --> 01:01:55,599

african mixed in

1561

01:01:59,190 --> 01:01:57,839

and then roasted to the dark side of

1562

01:02:02,390 --> 01:01:59,200

fade to black

1563

01:02:05,349 --> 01:02:02,400

you create the ultimate brew of fringe

1564

01:02:06,069 --> 01:02:05,359

introducing the fade to black blend from

1565

01:02:11,670 --> 01:02:06,079

river moon

1566

01:02:12,150 --> 01:02:11,680

customized roast was created for the

1567

01:02:15,349 --> 01:02:12,160

love

1568

01:02:18,150 --> 01:02:15,359

of fade to black the alchemy of

1569

01:02:20,789 --> 01:02:18,160

masterful roasting and smoking the beans

1570

01:02:24,470 --> 01:02:20,799

is in every sip of this full-bodied

1571

01:02:27,029 --> 01:02:24,480

dark java i need my coffee doc

1572

01:02:27,990 --> 01:02:27,039

deep with distinct bittersweet chocolate

1573

01:02:30,549 --> 01:02:28,000

highlights

1574

01:02:33,109 --> 01:02:30,559

just like the bunker leaning further

1575

01:02:34,069 --> 01:02:33,119

into the darkness of the roast is fade

1576

01:02:36,950 --> 01:02:34,079

to black blend

1577

01:02:39,270 --> 01:02:36,960

from river moon coffee just click on the

1578

01:02:40,230 --> 01:02:39,280

banner at jimmychurchradio.com and use

1579

01:02:43,270 --> 01:02:40,240

the promo code

1580

01:02:45,750 --> 01:02:43,280

f2b blend for 15 off of your

1581

01:02:49,549 --> 01:02:46,950

[Music]

1582

01:02:52,150 --> 01:02:49,559

to my main man today church on

1583

01:02:54,069 --> 01:02:52,160

jimmychurchradio.com

1584

01:02:55,910 --> 01:02:54,079

hi this is ray sobbs here repping the

1585

01:02:56,549 --> 01:02:55,920

planet and you're listening to my good

1586

01:02:59,430 --> 01:02:56,559

friend

1587

01:03:00,390 --> 01:02:59,440

jimmy church fade to black on the game

1588

01:03:04,030 --> 01:03:00,400

changer network

1589

01:03:05,190 --> 01:03:04,040

and the kgra digital broadcast station

1590

01:03:08,349 --> 01:03:05,200

[Music]

1591

01:03:09,510 --> 01:03:08,359

this is toby kebbel you're listening to

1592

01:03:12,549 --> 01:03:09,520

jimmychurchradio.com

1593

01:03:13,670 --> 01:03:12,559

don't hurt me jimmy i'm only little hey

1594

01:03:15,510 --> 01:03:13,680

i'm adrian grenier

1595

01:03:19,990 --> 01:03:15,520

and this is ari gold we're the honey

1596

01:03:23,990 --> 01:03:22,390

hey i'm adrian grenier and i'm ari gold

1597

01:03:26,309 --> 01:03:24,000

we're the honey brothers

1598

01:03:27,829 --> 01:03:26,319

and you're listening to jimmy church a

1599

01:03:29,510 --> 01:03:27,839

revolution

1600

01:03:31,510 --> 01:03:29,520

this is jimmy churchill fade to black

1601
01:03:33,829 --> 01:03:31,520
and you can become an official fate or

1602
01:03:38,069 --> 01:03:33,839
not by just going to our membership

1603
01:03:40,150 --> 01:03:38,079
section at jimmychurchradio.com

1604
01:03:41,589 --> 01:03:40,160
hello this is serena wright taylor from

1605
01:03:43,430 --> 01:03:41,599
conscious life expo

1606
01:03:45,670 --> 01:03:43,440
and you're listening to fade to black

1607
01:03:47,990 --> 01:03:45,680
with jimmy church who holds the lucky

1608
01:03:50,390 --> 01:03:48,000
pony record for the best astrological

1609
01:03:53,829 --> 01:03:50,400
chart since 1963.

1610
01:03:54,789 --> 01:03:53,839
true story this is micah hanks of the

1611
01:03:56,470 --> 01:03:54,799
graylien report

1612
01:03:58,549 --> 01:03:56,480
and you're listening to jimmy church on

1613
01:04:00,069 --> 01:03:58,559

fade to black across the globe on the

1614

01:04:04,560 --> 01:04:00,079

game changer radio network

1615

01:04:04,570 --> 01:04:10,829

[Music]

1616

01:04:20,450 --> 01:04:11,840

planet

1617

01:04:25,750 --> 01:04:24,069

[Music]

1618

01:04:27,910 --> 01:04:25,760

welcome back fade to black i am your

1619

01:04:31,270 --> 01:04:27,920

host jimmy church tonight micah hanks

1620

01:04:34,789 --> 01:04:31,280

is with us the micah hanks show

1621

01:04:38,549 --> 01:04:34,799

the mike hagens program the micah hanks

1622

01:04:41,750 --> 01:04:38,559

network formula one

1623

01:04:45,190 --> 01:04:41,760

driver and tanning enthusiast listen

1624

01:04:47,270 --> 01:04:45,200

micah uh all kidding aside i when i

1625

01:04:49,750 --> 01:04:47,280

look at uh everything that went down

1626
01:04:52,870 --> 01:04:49,760
with these you know the flying pyramid

1627
01:04:55,510 --> 01:04:52,880
um it's one thing to

1628
01:04:57,510 --> 01:04:55,520
jump to a conclusion create the barnum

1629
01:05:00,150 --> 01:04:57,520
and bailey atmosphere

1630
01:05:01,670 --> 01:05:00,160
generate clicks and and get you know

1631
01:05:04,789 --> 01:05:01,680
contacted by the media

1632
01:05:08,069 --> 01:05:04,799
and and i understand uh people need

1633
01:05:09,349 --> 01:05:08,079
and desire that i i get that but there's

1634
01:05:12,630 --> 01:05:09,359
another part to this

1635
01:05:15,589 --> 01:05:12,640
and that is uh john greenwald

1636
01:05:18,630 --> 01:05:15,599
of the black vault uh and i think

1637
01:05:21,990 --> 01:05:18,640
another journalist who got susan gao

1638
01:05:25,510 --> 01:05:22,000

over at the pentagon to say that

1639

01:05:27,829 --> 01:05:25,520

yes these are actual us navy

1640

01:05:29,270 --> 01:05:27,839

videos and they're part of the uap task

1641

01:05:32,789 --> 01:05:29,280

force report

1642

01:05:36,230 --> 01:05:32,799

and and they were leaked okay

1643

01:05:40,870 --> 01:05:36,240

what susan gao did not say

1644

01:05:44,630 --> 01:05:40,880

is that these are navy videos

1645

01:05:45,270 --> 01:05:44,640

of flying pyramids that's not what she

1646

01:05:48,950 --> 01:05:45,280

said

1647

01:05:51,750 --> 01:05:48,960

of the sort

1648

01:05:52,950 --> 01:05:51,760

she just said that the videos are real

1649

01:05:55,349 --> 01:05:52,960

okay

1650

01:05:56,549 --> 01:05:55,359

the media then turns around with the

1651
01:06:01,270 --> 01:05:56,559
suggestion

1652
01:06:04,630 --> 01:06:01,280
of others that twisted the headline into

1653
01:06:07,829 --> 01:06:04,640
the pentagon verifies

1654
01:06:10,870 --> 01:06:07,839
flying pyramids video and

1655
01:06:13,589 --> 01:06:10,880
implying that the navy admitted

1656
01:06:15,829 --> 01:06:13,599
and the pentagon said that these are

1657
01:06:17,829 --> 01:06:15,839
videos of flying pyramids

1658
01:06:19,270 --> 01:06:17,839
that's not you know and so now we get

1659
01:06:22,390 --> 01:06:19,280
this twisted

1660
01:06:26,309 --> 01:06:22,400
and it gets uh around the world

1661
01:06:28,870 --> 01:06:26,319
you at the debrief who has become

1662
01:06:30,870 --> 01:06:28,880
one of the most respected websites and

1663
01:06:33,990 --> 01:06:30,880

reporting sites out there

1664

01:06:37,029 --> 01:06:34,000

um you guys are now tasked with uh

1665

01:06:37,349 --> 01:06:37,039

uh a dilemma you know what what do you

1666

01:06:39,910 --> 01:06:37,359

do

1667

01:06:41,270 --> 01:06:39,920

here how did you guys handle the

1668

01:06:43,430 --> 01:06:41,280

twisting

1669

01:06:44,789 --> 01:06:43,440

of the implications coming out of the

1670

01:06:47,910 --> 01:06:44,799

pentagon

1671

01:06:50,870 --> 01:06:47,920

you know what uh tim mcmillan wrote

1672

01:06:52,789 --> 01:06:50,880

in a recap of all of these events that

1673

01:06:55,029 --> 01:06:52,799

transpired i believe that was published

1674

01:06:55,910 --> 01:06:55,039

maybe on april 9th so i mean it's been a

1675

01:06:57,589 --> 01:06:55,920

few weeks now

1676

01:06:59,349 --> 01:06:57,599

but he just kind of outlined what had

1677

01:07:01,990 --> 01:06:59,359

been said and had

1678

01:07:03,750 --> 01:07:02,000

explicitly said yes susan goff has

1679

01:07:06,549 --> 01:07:03,760

confirmed

1680

01:07:07,029 --> 01:07:06,559

that and she had one day earlier as you

1681

01:07:09,670 --> 01:07:07,039

noted

1682

01:07:10,309 --> 01:07:09,680

told our brother john greenwald that

1683

01:07:13,109 --> 01:07:10,319

these

1684

01:07:14,630 --> 01:07:13,119

she could confirm as having origins you

1685

01:07:16,549 --> 01:07:14,640

know within the navy

1686

01:07:17,829 --> 01:07:16,559

but that of course did not confirm

1687

01:07:20,309 --> 01:07:17,839

anything about what

1688

01:07:21,829 --> 01:07:20,319

the objects in the footage might be and

1689

01:07:24,870 --> 01:07:21,839

she continues to say

1690

01:07:26,950 --> 01:07:24,880

you know again as i have told you guys

1691

01:07:28,549 --> 01:07:26,960

hundreds of times literally i mean she

1692

01:07:29,750 --> 01:07:28,559

must be so tired of telling people that

1693

01:07:32,549 --> 01:07:29,760

the pentagon does not

1694

01:07:34,630 --> 01:07:32,559

comment on you know the nature of what

1695

01:07:35,990 --> 01:07:34,640

we are investigating with uap task force

1696

01:07:37,829 --> 01:07:36,000

or anything else right now that's not

1697

01:07:41,430 --> 01:07:37,839

going to do us any favors

1698

01:07:44,549 --> 01:07:41,440

so she won't uh she will not elaborate

1699

01:07:45,829 --> 01:07:44,559

any further but you're right the problem

1700

01:07:48,309 --> 01:07:45,839

is that the media

1701

01:07:50,470 --> 01:07:48,319

generally looks at this and also some of

1702

01:07:51,829 --> 01:07:50,480

the hopeful ufo advocates who i would

1703

01:07:54,150 --> 01:07:51,839

say are non-media

1704

01:07:55,270 --> 01:07:54,160

certainly not traditional card carrying

1705

01:07:56,549 --> 01:07:55,280

journalists

1706

01:07:58,710 --> 01:07:56,559

a lot of people looked at that and said

1707

01:08:00,390 --> 01:07:58,720

okay but she did enough she's already

1708

01:08:02,789 --> 01:08:00,400

said everything that we needed to hear

1709

01:08:05,190 --> 01:08:02,799

which is that the videos are real

1710

01:08:05,910 --> 01:08:05,200

they're real now in terms of how we

1711

01:08:07,829 --> 01:08:05,920

would uh

1712

01:08:09,670 --> 01:08:07,839

approach that at the debrief you know it

1713

01:08:13,589 --> 01:08:09,680

really just comes down to report

1714

01:08:16,789 --> 01:08:13,599

what are facts don't you know speculate

1715

01:08:18,870 --> 01:08:16,799

you don't offer you don't editorialize

1716

01:08:20,950 --> 01:08:18,880

editorializing to me is saying that the

1717

01:08:22,789 --> 01:08:20,960

pentagon just released incredible uap

1718

01:08:24,709 --> 01:08:22,799

footage which seems to confirm that

1719

01:08:25,030 --> 01:08:24,719

there are technologies we can't identify

1720

01:08:28,870 --> 01:08:25,040

no

1721

01:08:30,870 --> 01:08:28,880

we have seen says that this is

1722

01:08:31,910 --> 01:08:30,880

necessarily technology that cannot be

1723

01:08:33,990 --> 01:08:31,920

identified

1724

01:08:35,030 --> 01:08:34,000

or that is anything beyond the scope of

1725

01:08:37,829 --> 01:08:35,040

what physics

1726

01:08:39,669 --> 01:08:37,839

knows you know again i have to say

1727

01:08:40,470 --> 01:08:39,679

watching the footage i can't identify

1728

01:08:42,070 --> 01:08:40,480

the objects

1729

01:08:44,229 --> 01:08:42,080

immediately but i would simply say i'm

1730

01:08:46,070 --> 01:08:44,239

not overly impressed

1731

01:08:47,590 --> 01:08:46,080

and they appear to be drones of some

1732

01:08:49,990 --> 01:08:47,600

kind now

1733

01:08:51,269 --> 01:08:50,000

now that i've laid the trap for you and

1734

01:08:52,070 --> 01:08:51,279

allowed you to think that i'm going to

1735

01:08:53,829 --> 01:08:52,080

say

1736

01:08:55,430 --> 01:08:53,839

over the course of the entire program

1737

01:08:57,030 --> 01:08:55,440

that these are all probably our own

1738

01:08:59,269 --> 01:08:57,040

technologies and that there's nothing to

1739

01:09:00,229 --> 01:08:59,279

see here i do want to point out of

1740

01:09:01,749 --> 01:09:00,239

course that

1741

01:09:03,590 --> 01:09:01,759

the other side of this that everybody

1742

01:09:06,390 --> 01:09:03,600

misses in the media and also all

1743

01:09:07,829 --> 01:09:06,400

kids who started following ufos in 2017

1744

01:09:09,590 --> 01:09:07,839

read a couple of books about roswell and

1745

01:09:12,070 --> 01:09:09,600

became experts two years ago

1746

01:09:13,590 --> 01:09:12,080

right you know or whenever all these

1747

01:09:15,510 --> 01:09:13,600

people who are fairly new to this are

1748

01:09:17,990 --> 01:09:15,520

completely missing the history

1749

01:09:20,070 --> 01:09:18,000

they completely overlook the historical

1750

01:09:21,829 --> 01:09:20,080

aspects of all of this

1751

01:09:23,829 --> 01:09:21,839

and i think it's really important if

1752

01:09:25,910 --> 01:09:23,839

we're going to understand and properly

1753

01:09:27,349 --> 01:09:25,920

frame the narrative about what we may be

1754

01:09:28,950 --> 01:09:27,359

dealing with

1755

01:09:30,789 --> 01:09:28,960

we also have to understand the deeper

1756

01:09:32,550 --> 01:09:30,799

history of this topic again i look back

1757

01:09:34,229 --> 01:09:32,560

to that gorman dogfight i don't know

1758

01:09:36,070 --> 01:09:34,239

what the little thing was that the pilot

1759

01:09:36,630 --> 01:09:36,080

apps actually observed he sees this

1760

01:09:38,229 --> 01:09:36,640

little

1761

01:09:40,709 --> 01:09:38,239

you know roughly maybe the size of a

1762

01:09:42,950 --> 01:09:40,719

beach ball it's a flashing light

1763

01:09:44,709 --> 01:09:42,960

not the most impressive of all ufo

1764

01:09:46,630 --> 01:09:44,719

technologies if anything it actually

1765

01:09:48,470 --> 01:09:46,640

sounds somewhat like the foo fighters

1766

01:09:50,390 --> 01:09:48,480

that were observed you know during the

1767

01:09:54,070 --> 01:09:50,400

second world war by some of the allied

1768

01:09:54,390 --> 01:09:54,080

and axis pilots but the question i have

1769

01:09:56,229 --> 01:09:54,400

is

1770

01:09:59,189 --> 01:09:56,239

what kind of technology that appears to

1771

01:10:00,870 --> 01:09:59,199

have no discernible propulsion system

1772

01:10:02,550 --> 01:10:00,880

which is just a little ball of blinking

1773

01:10:04,470 --> 01:10:02,560

light that is flying

1774

01:10:06,790 --> 01:10:04,480

and outmaneuvering one of the best

1775

01:10:08,950 --> 01:10:06,800

planes that we had at the time

1776

01:10:10,390 --> 01:10:08,960

what was that you know and this

1777

01:10:12,149 --> 01:10:10,400

immediately after the

1778

01:10:13,669 --> 01:10:12,159

famous estimate of the situation back

1779

01:10:14,709 --> 01:10:13,679

during the project sign years for those

1780

01:10:16,229 --> 01:10:14,719

wondering and we're talking about the

1781

01:10:19,189 --> 01:10:16,239

late 1940s

1782

01:10:20,550 --> 01:10:19,199

what kind of technology of ours existed

1783

01:10:22,870 --> 01:10:20,560

then

1784

01:10:23,750 --> 01:10:22,880

that could account for some of these ufo

1785

01:10:25,430 --> 01:10:23,760

reports now

1786

01:10:27,030 --> 01:10:25,440

let's go a little further back even

1787

01:10:28,790 --> 01:10:27,040

during the war okay we've got this

1788

01:10:30,790 --> 01:10:28,800

report that barry greenwood reported

1789

01:10:33,990 --> 01:10:30,800

about years ago and i love this one

1790

01:10:35,669 --> 01:10:34,000

april 5th 1943 9 50 a.m

1791

01:10:37,990 --> 01:10:35,679

he's talking about a pilot named jerry

1792

01:10:39,990 --> 01:10:38,000

casey casey was a primary instrument

1793

01:10:42,070 --> 01:10:40,000

flight instructor supervising a student

1794

01:10:44,229 --> 01:10:42,080

and a bt13a trainer

1795

01:10:46,070 --> 01:10:44,239

cruising near long beach california with

1796

01:10:47,030 --> 01:10:46,080

the student flying casey had glanced

1797

01:10:49,430 --> 01:10:47,040

eastward

1798

01:10:51,110 --> 01:10:49,440

and noticed a peculiar flash in the sky

1799

01:10:52,870 --> 01:10:51,120

and as he looked more carefully he saw

1800

01:10:53,669 --> 01:10:52,880

an aircraft in a moderate dive toward

1801
01:10:55,430 --> 01:10:53,679
the trainer

1802
01:10:57,110 --> 01:10:55,440
preparation for evasive action was made

1803
01:10:58,950 --> 01:10:57,120
ready in case it needed

1804
01:11:00,470 --> 01:10:58,960
or it was needed as the craft continued

1805
01:11:02,070 --> 01:11:00,480
to approach and then pass on the

1806
01:11:04,630 --> 01:11:02,080
trainer's left side

1807
01:11:07,430 --> 01:11:04,640
now as casey said this plane keep in

1808
01:11:09,430 --> 01:11:07,440
mind folks 1943 this plane was quite odd

1809
01:11:11,510 --> 01:11:09,440
he said it was radiant orange in color

1810
01:11:13,350 --> 01:11:11,520
with no openings or glass visible

1811
01:11:15,510 --> 01:11:13,360
there was no propeller no propulsion of

1812
01:11:17,110 --> 01:11:15,520
any kind visible it was elliptical with

1813
01:11:19,110 --> 01:11:17,120

a rounded hump on top

1814

01:11:20,870 --> 01:11:19,120

and a smaller hump underneath jimmy can

1815

01:11:22,630 --> 01:11:20,880

see the image i'm holding up right now

1816

01:11:24,310 --> 01:11:22,640

this is based on what jerry drew it

1817

01:11:24,950 --> 01:11:24,320

looks an awful lot to me like a flying

1818

01:11:27,189 --> 01:11:24,960

saucer

1819

01:11:28,390 --> 01:11:27,199

yes pretty much i don't know what that

1820

01:11:29,990 --> 01:11:28,400

is that he saw

1821

01:11:31,430 --> 01:11:30,000

but he thought at the time it was a new

1822

01:11:32,790 --> 01:11:31,440

spy plane in development and so he

1823

01:11:34,790 --> 01:11:32,800

didn't say anything about it because he

1824

01:11:36,310 --> 01:11:34,800

thought well if this is one of ours

1825

01:11:38,229 --> 01:11:36,320

you know i need to be a good american

1826

01:11:40,470 --> 01:11:38,239

loose lip sync ship so i won't say

1827

01:11:42,070 --> 01:11:40,480

anything and he didn't talk about it

1828

01:11:43,590 --> 01:11:42,080

but of course after years and years and

1829

01:11:44,870 --> 01:11:43,600

years he kept thinking about what was

1830

01:11:47,189 --> 01:11:44,880

that glowing orange

1831

01:11:48,950 --> 01:11:47,199

wobbling saucer-shaped object that

1832

01:11:51,189 --> 01:11:48,960

nearly collided with my plane

1833

01:11:53,189 --> 01:11:51,199

over california in 1943 and eventually

1834

01:11:55,669 --> 01:11:53,199

he came around to thinking you know

1835

01:11:57,110 --> 01:11:55,679

i don't think that was anything of ours

1836

01:11:59,910 --> 01:11:57,120

but probably he didn't start thinking

1837

01:12:02,470 --> 01:11:59,920

that until kenneth arnold in 1947

1838

01:12:04,390 --> 01:12:02,480

you know project blue book and of course

1839

01:12:06,070 --> 01:12:04,400

its predecessors are instituted where we

1840

01:12:07,189 --> 01:12:06,080

actually have the newly formed u.s air

1841

01:12:09,830 --> 01:12:07,199

force looking at this

1842

01:12:11,750 --> 01:12:09,840

phenomenon and going there appears to be

1843

01:12:13,430 --> 01:12:11,760

a there there we don't know what it is

1844

01:12:14,630 --> 01:12:13,440

it doesn't appear to be a threat but

1845

01:12:15,830 --> 01:12:14,640

there definitely seems to be something

1846

01:12:18,709 --> 01:12:15,840

we can't account for

1847

01:12:20,709 --> 01:12:18,719

this also the reason why by 1961 former

1848

01:12:22,870 --> 01:12:20,719

cia director roscoe hillenkotter had

1849

01:12:23,910 --> 01:12:22,880

joined nycap and come out publicly and

1850

01:12:25,750 --> 01:12:23,920

said look

1851
01:12:27,270 --> 01:12:25,760
these technologies do not appear to be

1852
01:12:29,750 --> 01:12:27,280
china or russia

1853
01:12:31,590 --> 01:12:29,760
they exceed anything we know or anything

1854
01:12:32,709 --> 01:12:31,600
the u.s has and we need to look at this

1855
01:12:34,070 --> 01:12:32,719
seriously

1856
01:12:35,669 --> 01:12:34,080
now if you take all that into

1857
01:12:37,030 --> 01:12:35,679
consideration and then you look at what

1858
01:12:39,430 --> 01:12:37,040
was filmed in 2004

1859
01:12:40,630 --> 01:12:39,440
look at what was filmed in 2019 you know

1860
01:12:43,030 --> 01:12:40,640
look at what the pentagon

1861
01:12:44,070 --> 01:12:43,040
is talking about now and what the uap

1862
01:12:45,910 --> 01:12:44,080
task force under the

1863
01:12:48,149 --> 01:12:45,920

uh the department of the navy is looking

1864

01:12:49,430 --> 01:12:48,159

at i mean with the proper historical

1865

01:12:51,750 --> 01:12:49,440

backing

1866

01:12:53,990 --> 01:12:51,760

i find it very hard to say that this is

1867

01:12:55,350 --> 01:12:54,000

all just stuff that the navy built

1868

01:12:57,270 --> 01:12:55,360

and again i get this all the time on

1869

01:12:58,870 --> 01:12:57,280

twitter people saying well i would

1870

01:12:59,830 --> 01:12:58,880

believe in ufos if it weren't for the

1871

01:13:01,510 --> 01:12:59,840

fact that the navy has already

1872

01:13:03,270 --> 01:13:01,520

demonstrated technology that can do all

1873

01:13:04,870 --> 01:13:03,280

this i'm like have they

1874

01:13:07,350 --> 01:13:04,880

can you can you send me a link can you

1875

01:13:10,630 --> 01:13:07,360

show me the documents that clearly

1876

01:13:11,830 --> 01:13:10,640

and unequivocally show that our military

1877

01:13:13,990 --> 01:13:11,840

any branch

1878

01:13:15,110 --> 01:13:14,000

is who is building this stuff and if

1879

01:13:18,870 --> 01:13:15,120

they're building it were they building

1880

01:13:19,990 --> 01:13:18,880

it in 1947 or 1946 or 1943

1881

01:13:21,830 --> 01:13:20,000

i think that the history of the

1882

01:13:24,149 --> 01:13:21,840

phenomenon shows us that there is at

1883

01:13:25,350 --> 01:13:24,159

least some component of this

1884

01:13:27,669 --> 01:13:25,360

you know all discussion about the

1885

01:13:28,870 --> 01:13:27,679

possible drones that were filmed in 2019

1886

01:13:30,470 --> 01:13:28,880

notwithstanding

1887

01:13:32,310 --> 01:13:30,480

there's some component to this that has

1888

01:13:33,590 --> 01:13:32,320

been here far longer and to simply say

1889

01:13:35,030 --> 01:13:33,600

it's our tech

1890

01:13:37,830 --> 01:13:35,040

and that we've had it somehow since the

1891

01:13:41,350 --> 01:13:37,840

1940s that doesn't drive for me

1892

01:13:44,390 --> 01:13:41,360

well i agree

1893

01:13:47,990 --> 01:13:44,400

with everything that you just stated but

1894

01:13:50,950 --> 01:13:48,000

there is uh a dramatic butt here

1895

01:13:51,830 --> 01:13:50,960

and the dramatic butt is when we are

1896

01:13:55,510 --> 01:13:51,840

dramatic

1897

01:14:00,149 --> 01:13:55,520

okay kim kardashian it's kim kardashian

1898

01:14:02,790 --> 01:14:00,159

is is this

1899

01:14:04,830 --> 01:14:02,800

right now we are talking about the

1900

01:14:08,470 --> 01:14:04,840

united states navy

1901

01:14:10,550 --> 01:14:08,480

specifically in one location

1902

01:14:13,510 --> 01:14:10,560

off of the west coast of the united

1903

01:14:15,430 --> 01:14:13,520

states in a training area

1904

01:14:16,709 --> 01:14:15,440

where you have camp pendleton you have

1905

01:14:19,510 --> 01:14:16,719

the united states navy

1906

01:14:20,790 --> 01:14:19,520

and you have san clemente island where

1907

01:14:24,070 --> 01:14:20,800

in san clemente island

1908

01:14:26,149 --> 01:14:24,080

is the only live fire only live fire u.s

1909

01:14:29,590 --> 01:14:26,159

navy installation in the world

1910

01:14:31,030 --> 01:14:29,600

and suddenly that's where we are seeing

1911

01:14:32,470 --> 01:14:31,040

this we're not seeing this over los

1912

01:14:33,990 --> 01:14:32,480

angeles and we're not seeing this over

1913

01:14:36,550 --> 01:14:34,000

new york city or dallas

1914

01:14:37,990 --> 01:14:36,560

or seattle or kansas city it's

1915

01:14:41,030 --> 01:14:38,000

specifically in one

1916

01:14:44,709 --> 01:14:41,040

area and the 2019

1917

01:14:47,910 --> 01:14:44,719

video um which allegedly

1918

01:14:48,310 --> 01:14:47,920

was about 700 feet in altitude okay

1919

01:14:50,550 --> 01:14:48,320

that's

1920

01:14:52,149 --> 01:14:50,560

according to the united states navy and

1921

01:14:55,350 --> 01:14:52,159

their own reporting

1922

01:14:59,110 --> 01:14:55,360

the drive and uh tyler rogoway

1923

01:15:01,430 --> 01:14:59,120

over uh the war zone and the drive both

1924

01:15:03,990 --> 01:15:01,440

reported this through the ship's logs

1925

01:15:06,149 --> 01:15:04,000

and foia

1926

01:15:07,350 --> 01:15:06,159

requests for documents that's the us

1927

01:15:09,669 --> 01:15:07,360

navy's words

1928

01:15:12,229 --> 01:15:09,679

so when i look at this object that is

1929

01:15:14,709 --> 01:15:12,239

traveling at 700 feet

1930

01:15:15,750 --> 01:15:14,719

it's first off it's not big number one

1931

01:15:18,950 --> 01:15:15,760

number two it's not doing

1932

01:15:20,709 --> 01:15:18,960

anything extraordinary it's flying in a

1933

01:15:21,830 --> 01:15:20,719

straight line and it's got a strobe

1934

01:15:24,870 --> 01:15:21,840

light on it

1935

01:15:27,110 --> 01:15:24,880

that was standing micah i have seen the

1936

01:15:29,430 --> 01:15:27,120

craziest crap in the skies

1937

01:15:31,350 --> 01:15:29,440

that you can explain that goes right

1938

01:15:33,750 --> 01:15:31,360

back to all of the reports that you

1939

01:15:35,590 --> 01:15:33,760

just mentioned yourself but that is

1940

01:15:38,790 --> 01:15:35,600

apples and oranges

1941

01:15:41,830 --> 01:15:38,800

this flying pyramid video

1942

01:15:43,910 --> 01:15:41,840

isn't it it's ours but you see why

1943

01:15:45,270 --> 01:15:43,920

when i said earlier i was underwhelmed

1944

01:15:46,950 --> 01:15:45,280

yeah i'm excited to see

1945

01:15:48,550 --> 01:15:46,960

discussion of ufos in the media right

1946

01:15:49,669 --> 01:15:48,560

now but again i'm very underwhelmed by a

1947

01:15:49,990 --> 01:15:49,679

lot of the stuff that we're seeing in

1948

01:15:51,350 --> 01:15:50,000

the

1949

01:15:53,669 --> 01:15:51,360

and again i would actually extend that

1950

01:15:55,030 --> 01:15:53,679

to some of the other three navy videos

1951

01:15:56,790 --> 01:15:55,040

that were previously released

1952

01:15:58,870 --> 01:15:56,800

chad underwood's footage captured with

1953

01:16:01,270 --> 01:15:58,880

raytheon atlear targeting pod that

1954

01:16:02,950 --> 01:16:01,280

purportedly shows this tic tac thing

1955

01:16:04,630 --> 01:16:02,960

that uh commander fravor

1956

01:16:06,070 --> 01:16:04,640

and his company observed his weapons

1957

01:16:08,709 --> 01:16:06,080

officer and the other pilot

1958

01:16:10,470 --> 01:16:08,719

you know that is interesting to me and

1959

01:16:12,310 --> 01:16:10,480

based on our understanding of the

1960

01:16:14,070 --> 01:16:12,320

operational capabilities of

1961

01:16:15,510 --> 01:16:14,080

the raytheon unit that filmed it that

1962

01:16:17,590 --> 01:16:15,520

also is interesting to me

1963

01:16:19,270 --> 01:16:17,600

uh the other two pieces of footage i am

1964

01:16:22,630 --> 01:16:19,280

not as convinced by

1965

01:16:24,229 --> 01:16:22,640

you know um i think that there are other

1966

01:16:25,830 --> 01:16:24,239

pieces of footage that have come forth

1967

01:16:27,990 --> 01:16:25,840

in recent years you know the uh

1968

01:16:29,510 --> 01:16:28,000

aguadilla uh puerto rico footage from a

1969

01:16:33,189 --> 01:16:29,520

few years ago a lot of people incredible

1970

01:16:36,149 --> 01:16:33,199

footage that that that footage micah

1971

01:16:36,870 --> 01:16:36,159

should be talked about right now in

1972

01:16:39,910 --> 01:16:36,880

front

1973

01:16:41,669 --> 01:16:39,920

worldwide constantly that is crazy that

1974

01:16:44,790 --> 01:16:41,679

is unexplainable

1975

01:16:47,189 --> 01:16:44,800

uh what goes on in uh the homeland

1976

01:16:50,310 --> 01:16:47,199

security puerto rican uh video now oh

1977

01:16:53,350 --> 01:16:50,320

let me let me back up go ahead i'm not

1978

01:16:55,270 --> 01:16:53,360

uh in any way pooh-pooing on everything

1979

01:16:57,110 --> 01:16:55,280

that was just released the video i have

1980

01:16:57,990 --> 01:16:57,120

problems with because i've got night

1981

01:17:00,229 --> 01:16:58,000

vision

1982

01:17:01,669 --> 01:17:00,239

i'm out there all the time and and i

1983

01:17:03,430 --> 01:17:01,679

know what i see

1984

01:17:06,870 --> 01:17:03,440

and that's what's in that video it's

1985

01:17:15,189 --> 01:17:10,709

you've got night vision i i do i do you

1986

01:17:19,110 --> 01:17:15,199

i do i do it's built in elon musk

1987

01:17:22,550 --> 01:17:19,120

elon musk is this um the

1988

01:17:24,310 --> 01:17:22,560

the blimp photograph that george knapp

1989

01:17:26,630 --> 01:17:24,320

posted

1990

01:17:27,430 --> 01:17:26,640

that's incredible i don't know what i'd

1991

01:17:30,630 --> 01:17:27,440

i that

1992

01:17:33,030 --> 01:17:30,640

is the object i don't know what that is

1993

01:17:35,270 --> 01:17:33,040

it could be mando could be mandalorian i

1994

01:17:37,430 --> 01:17:35,280

think there's a possibility of that

1995

01:17:39,030 --> 01:17:37,440

but that's a pretty crazy i don't know

1996

01:17:42,310 --> 01:17:39,040

why knapp

1997

01:17:43,189 --> 01:17:42,320

uh calls it blimp because it took the

1998

01:17:46,070 --> 01:17:43,199

air out of it

1999

01:17:46,470 --> 01:17:46,080

for me it could it just be some kind of

2000

01:17:49,430 --> 01:17:46,480

blimp

2001

01:17:49,910 --> 01:17:49,440

i i i don't see that i think that's a

2002

01:17:53,110 --> 01:17:49,920

pretty

2003

01:17:56,070 --> 01:17:53,120

incredible photograph um

2004

01:17:57,990 --> 01:17:56,080

you know the batman balloon could be i

2005

01:18:00,229 --> 01:17:58,000

still find that intriguing the altitude

2006

01:18:02,550 --> 01:18:00,239

is what throws me off on that that a

2007

01:18:03,750 --> 01:18:02,560

mylar balloon flying at 40 000 feet i

2008

01:18:06,870 --> 01:18:03,760

have issues with

2009

01:18:07,350 --> 01:18:06,880

i'm pretty intrigued um my mind is still

2010

01:18:09,830 --> 01:18:07,360

open

2011

01:18:11,110 --> 01:18:09,840

on that the jury's still out but this

2012

01:18:14,149 --> 01:18:11,120

other image that ma

2013

01:18:15,510 --> 01:18:14,159

uh that knapp posted of this he calls it

2014

01:18:18,790 --> 01:18:15,520

the blimp

2015

01:18:21,110 --> 01:18:18,800

that's that's interesting i'm not

2016

01:18:22,470 --> 01:18:21,120

that that i'm not it doesn't look like a

2017

01:18:25,430 --> 01:18:22,480

drone

2018

01:18:25,990 --> 01:18:25,440

it doesn't look like anything uh

2019

01:18:27,669 --> 01:18:26,000

terrestrial

2020

01:18:29,750 --> 01:18:27,679

that i've seen before in the skies what

2021

01:18:31,990 --> 01:18:29,760

did you think of the blimp photograph

2022

01:18:34,229 --> 01:18:32,000

well first i think that the terms that

2023

01:18:36,870 --> 01:18:34,239

are being used now that uh really nap

2024

01:18:38,390 --> 01:18:36,880

introduced but i think that he had uh

2025

01:18:41,750 --> 01:18:38,400

gleaned those terms

2026

01:18:43,110 --> 01:18:41,760

based on operational uh not really code

2027

01:18:44,229 --> 01:18:43,120

names but kind of nicknames that have

2028

01:18:45,189 --> 01:18:44,239

been given to the objects in the

2029

01:18:47,270 --> 01:18:45,199

photographs so

2030

01:18:48,709 --> 01:18:47,280

the batman balloon uh has been called

2031

01:18:50,310 --> 01:18:48,719

the acorn

2032

01:18:51,750 --> 01:18:50,320

i think blimp was a similar nickname

2033

01:18:53,510 --> 01:18:51,760

that had been given to the object based

2034

01:18:55,189 --> 01:18:53,520

on its likeness in the photograph

2035

01:18:57,669 --> 01:18:55,199

um you know again i don't know what

2036

01:18:59,669 --> 01:18:57,679

those are both of them do appear in a

2037

01:19:01,110 --> 01:18:59,679

lot of ways to be balloon-like to me but

2038

01:19:02,470 --> 01:19:01,120

you know tim mcmillan actually checked

2039

01:19:04,709 --> 01:19:02,480

with the

2040

01:19:06,070 --> 01:19:04,719

navy safety center uh and filed a foia

2041

01:19:08,470 --> 01:19:06,080

request and found

2042

01:19:10,390 --> 01:19:08,480

he was actually given a ton of of has

2043

01:19:11,110 --> 01:19:10,400

reps and as he reported precinct has rep

2044

01:19:13,990 --> 01:19:11,120

by the way

2045

01:19:14,630 --> 01:19:14,000

is just short for a hazard report uh as

2046

01:19:16,550 --> 01:19:14,640

was uh

2047

01:19:18,390 --> 01:19:16,560

uh clarified for me by my good buddy

2048

01:19:20,950 --> 01:19:18,400

jeff smith uh some time ago

2049

01:19:22,709 --> 01:19:20,960

uh former uh he was actually a navy

2050

01:19:25,110 --> 01:19:22,719

navigator i'm sorry a us

2051

01:19:25,910 --> 01:19:25,120

air force navigator for years had more

2052

01:19:27,669 --> 01:19:25,920

than a thousand

2053

01:19:29,189 --> 01:19:27,679

uh you know flight hours and so he's my

2054

01:19:30,709 --> 01:19:29,199

go-to guy for all this stuff and i love

2055

01:19:31,750 --> 01:19:30,719

having somebody who who understands all

2056

01:19:33,910 --> 01:19:31,760

the terminology

2057

01:19:35,510 --> 01:19:33,920

even better than i do but yeah tim uh

2058

01:19:36,950 --> 01:19:35,520

reported previously there at the debrief

2059

01:19:38,790 --> 01:19:36,960

that with the hazard reports that he was

2060

01:19:41,189 --> 01:19:38,800

given by the navy safety center

2061

01:19:41,990 --> 01:19:41,199

he wasn't able to correlate any uh has

2062

01:19:43,910 --> 01:19:42,000

reps

2063

01:19:46,310 --> 01:19:43,920

uh involving incidents that appeared to

2064

01:19:47,510 --> 01:19:46,320

indicate sightings of balloons that

2065

01:19:48,310 --> 01:19:47,520

seemed to match what appeared to be in

2066

01:19:50,149 --> 01:19:48,320

the photographs

2067

01:19:52,070 --> 01:19:50,159

and based on the the metadata that we

2068

01:19:53,430 --> 01:19:52,080

have actually the exif data i suppose

2069

01:19:54,950 --> 01:19:53,440

from the photographs that's how we knew

2070

01:19:56,790 --> 01:19:54,960

that it was an iphone 8

2071

01:19:58,310 --> 01:19:56,800

we even knew which camera on the phone

2072

01:20:01,910 --> 01:19:58,320

apparently took it

2073

01:20:03,590 --> 01:20:01,920

but uh based on the date and the time

2074

01:20:05,110 --> 01:20:03,600

with the time zone into consideration

2075

01:20:06,149 --> 01:20:05,120

again all this we discussed last time i

2076

01:20:08,229 --> 01:20:06,159

was on the program

2077

01:20:11,189 --> 01:20:08,239

uh we can't correlate that with any of

2078

01:20:12,470 --> 01:20:11,199

the haz reps that were provided via foia

2079

01:20:13,669 --> 01:20:12,480

that indicates that these were

2080

01:20:15,430 --> 01:20:13,679

concerning enough that there were

2081

01:20:16,870 --> 01:20:15,440

actually hazard reports filed they don't

2082

01:20:18,950 --> 01:20:16,880

appear to have been any

2083

01:20:20,709 --> 01:20:18,960

so if these objects were photographed

2084

01:20:22,390 --> 01:20:20,719

one of two things seems to have occurred

2085

01:20:24,470 --> 01:20:22,400

there wasn't any kind of report

2086

01:20:26,149 --> 01:20:24,480

filed that we know of or if there was a

2087

01:20:27,110 --> 01:20:26,159

report filed it wasn't a run-of-the-mill

2088

01:20:29,270 --> 01:20:27,120

hazard report

2089

01:20:30,709 --> 01:20:29,280

and that might have gone someplace else

2090

01:20:32,149 --> 01:20:30,719

i don't know

2091

01:20:34,629 --> 01:20:32,159

that's an interesting prospect but i

2092

01:20:36,149 --> 01:20:34,639

mean i don't see any evidence that that

2093

01:20:37,270 --> 01:20:36,159

was necessarily the case but we should

2094

01:20:38,470 --> 01:20:37,280

also point out that

2095

01:20:40,229 --> 01:20:38,480

you know even back during the years of

2096

01:20:40,870 --> 01:20:40,239

project blue book there were instances

2097

01:20:42,070 --> 01:20:40,880

where

2098

01:20:44,229 --> 01:20:42,080

of course we have what we're called the

2099

01:20:45,669 --> 01:20:44,239

the service or the service reports right

2100

01:20:48,550 --> 01:20:45,679

the cr cir

2101
01:20:50,149 --> 01:20:48,560
vis this was a reporting system where

2102
01:20:52,229 --> 01:20:50,159
essentially anything that was deemed of

2103
01:20:53,750 --> 01:20:52,239
concern which also included unidentified

2104
01:20:55,910 --> 01:20:53,760
flying objects

2105
01:20:57,189 --> 01:20:55,920
based on their proximity to a location

2106
01:20:58,470 --> 01:20:57,199
of concern or if it was military

2107
01:20:59,750 --> 01:20:58,480
servicemen and women who had actually

2108
01:21:01,830 --> 01:20:59,760
seen these this could actually be

2109
01:21:03,669 --> 01:21:01,840
reported all the way up to norad

2110
01:21:05,590 --> 01:21:03,679
which to this day of course is actually

2111
01:21:07,990 --> 01:21:05,600
exempt from foia being a

2112
01:21:09,590 --> 01:21:08,000
you know a a component both of the

2113
01:21:10,390 --> 01:21:09,600

united states and also canadian air

2114

01:21:12,390 --> 01:21:10,400

defense

2115

01:21:14,070 --> 01:21:12,400

now that didn't stop john greenwald from

2116

01:21:14,390 --> 01:21:14,080

getting a bunch of serious reports there

2117

01:21:15,990 --> 01:21:14,400

uh

2118

01:21:17,990 --> 01:21:16,000

a few years back but the u.s won't give

2119

01:21:19,669 --> 01:21:18,000

theirs over and norad is very

2120

01:21:21,350 --> 01:21:19,679

traditionally tight-lipped about it but

2121

01:21:22,310 --> 01:21:21,360

i'm i'm telling you that just to point

2122

01:21:24,149 --> 01:21:22,320

out the fact that

2123

01:21:25,910 --> 01:21:24,159

there are reporting mechanisms that have

2124

01:21:27,990 --> 01:21:25,920

been in place for years that would allow

2125

01:21:29,990 --> 01:21:28,000

for a ufo report to be filed with

2126
01:21:31,590 --> 01:21:30,000
the government that would be presumably

2127
01:21:33,270 --> 01:21:31,600
exempt from foia and that would not

2128
01:21:34,390 --> 01:21:33,280
necessarily go to the traditional

2129
01:21:35,990 --> 01:21:34,400
reporting channels

2130
01:21:37,430 --> 01:21:36,000
which at the time included project blue

2131
01:21:38,709 --> 01:21:37,440
book here it might also include

2132
01:21:40,310 --> 01:21:38,719
the navy safety center and the house

2133
01:21:41,669 --> 01:21:40,320
reps that they've turned over now that's

2134
01:21:42,950 --> 01:21:41,679
speculation on my part

2135
01:21:44,229 --> 01:21:42,960
that might account for why these things

2136
01:21:45,510 --> 01:21:44,239
didn't appear in those reports i

2137
01:21:47,750 --> 01:21:45,520
couldn't tell you what those things in

2138
01:21:50,629 --> 01:21:47,760

the photographs actually are

2139

01:21:50,950 --> 01:21:50,639

my first guess would be maybe balloons

2140

01:21:57,430 --> 01:21:50,960

why

2141

01:21:58,950 --> 01:21:57,440

if knapp hadn't have called the image

2142

01:22:00,870 --> 01:21:58,960

blimp

2143

01:22:03,030 --> 01:22:00,880

uh i don't know if he called i don't

2144

01:22:05,990 --> 01:22:03,040

know if he named the file blimp or

2145

01:22:06,390 --> 01:22:06,000

if he coined the term blimp but if i

2146

01:22:08,870 --> 01:22:06,400

hadn't

2147

01:22:10,470 --> 01:22:08,880

read that i wouldn't have gone i would

2148

01:22:13,030 --> 01:22:10,480

have gone blimpy

2149

01:22:14,550 --> 01:22:13,040

it didn't it didn't look blippy to me

2150

01:22:15,189 --> 01:22:14,560

right and again i don't think that he

2151

01:22:18,870 --> 01:22:15,199

actually

2152

01:22:21,910 --> 01:22:18,880

gave them those nicknames

2153

01:22:24,149 --> 01:22:21,920

but um this is a really interesting

2154

01:22:27,990 --> 01:22:24,159

conundrum when it comes to ufos

2155

01:22:31,030 --> 01:22:28,000

the way that what you call them tends to

2156

01:22:32,470 --> 01:22:31,040

shape our attitudes about them i mean

2157

01:22:34,070 --> 01:22:32,480

the same thing really has happened

2158

01:22:36,390 --> 01:22:34,080

somewhat with the tic tac

2159

01:22:37,910 --> 01:22:36,400

in the sense that once dave fravor said

2160

01:22:39,590 --> 01:22:37,920

this thing was like a great big flying

2161

01:22:41,110 --> 01:22:39,600

tic tac actually chad underwood

2162

01:22:43,510 --> 01:22:41,120

claims that he was the first one that

2163

01:22:45,030 --> 01:22:43,520

called it that whoever did when they

2164

01:22:46,709 --> 01:22:45,040

introduced that terminology now

2165

01:22:47,990 --> 01:22:46,719

everybody's like well all the ufos are

2166

01:22:49,510 --> 01:22:48,000

tic tacs right there were never any

2167

01:22:51,750 --> 01:22:49,520

flying saucers

2168

01:22:52,550 --> 01:22:51,760

and and again going back to 1947 when

2169

01:22:55,510 --> 01:22:52,560

the united

2170

01:22:55,990 --> 01:22:55,520

states uh you know media here began to

2171

01:22:58,470 --> 01:22:56,000

report

2172

01:22:59,110 --> 01:22:58,480

on what kenneth arnold saw over mount

2173

01:23:00,870 --> 01:22:59,120

rainier

2174

01:23:02,229 --> 01:23:00,880

they were the ones that called it a

2175

01:23:05,750 --> 01:23:02,239

flying saucer not

2176
01:23:07,110 --> 01:23:05,760
mr arnold and once that term took hold

2177
01:23:07,750 --> 01:23:07,120
everybody referred to these things

2178
01:23:09,910 --> 01:23:07,760
including j

2179
01:23:11,590 --> 01:23:09,920
allen heineck you know flying discs

2180
01:23:13,510 --> 01:23:11,600
daylight discs

2181
01:23:14,790 --> 01:23:13,520
he was calling with his you know with

2182
01:23:16,470 --> 01:23:14,800
his ufo uh

2183
01:23:18,229 --> 01:23:16,480
types that he had daylight discs you

2184
01:23:19,510 --> 01:23:18,239
know nocturnal lights daylight discs

2185
01:23:22,709 --> 01:23:19,520
radar visuals you know

2186
01:23:24,629 --> 01:23:22,719
ce one two and three you know heineken

2187
01:23:25,990 --> 01:23:24,639
was using that term daylight disk even

2188
01:23:28,149 --> 01:23:26,000

though he would acknowledge

2189

01:23:29,830 --> 01:23:28,159

not all the things we're calling a disc

2190

01:23:31,270 --> 01:23:29,840

are even disc shaped this is just a

2191

01:23:32,709 --> 01:23:31,280

general term that we use

2192

01:23:34,790 --> 01:23:32,719

but immediately you see how there's a

2193

01:23:36,229 --> 01:23:34,800

stigma that's introduced with that

2194

01:23:38,310 --> 01:23:36,239

and so we have to be really careful when

2195

01:23:40,310 --> 01:23:38,320

we give names to things like blimp or

2196

01:23:41,270 --> 01:23:40,320

acorn because people start going oh yeah

2197

01:23:43,189 --> 01:23:41,280

it's a balloon

2198

01:23:45,350 --> 01:23:43,199

now i had thought that the quote-unquote

2199

01:23:47,189 --> 01:23:45,360

acorn looked like a balloon beforehand

2200

01:23:48,790 --> 01:23:47,199

so did tim mcmillan and j banayas

2201
01:23:50,390 --> 01:23:48,800
you know we all when we first became

2202
01:23:52,870 --> 01:23:50,400
aware of that photograph thought

2203
01:23:54,790 --> 01:23:52,880
in fact you know tim had contacted noah

2204
01:23:55,590 --> 01:23:54,800
to try and find out if it might be some

2205
01:23:56,950 --> 01:23:55,600
variety

2206
01:23:58,470 --> 01:23:56,960
of weather balloon that they might

2207
01:23:59,910 --> 01:23:58,480
recognize they said that doesn't look

2208
01:24:01,430 --> 01:23:59,920
like one of ours

2209
01:24:03,189 --> 01:24:01,440
but of course the internet sleuths very

2210
01:24:05,189 --> 01:24:03,199
quickly we're

2211
01:24:06,950 --> 01:24:05,199
quick to point out that it bore a rather

2212
01:24:09,830 --> 01:24:06,960
striking similarity to this

2213
01:24:11,510 --> 01:24:09,840

batman balloon and i have to say again

2214

01:24:13,510 --> 01:24:11,520

in terms of just

2215

01:24:14,709 --> 01:24:13,520

you know what is most likely it looks

2216

01:24:16,790 --> 01:24:14,719

the most like that

2217

01:24:18,950 --> 01:24:16,800

now there are some some questions like

2218

01:24:21,750 --> 01:24:18,960

you mentioned about possible altitude

2219

01:24:23,910 --> 01:24:21,760

and you know the maximum uh height that

2220

01:24:27,030 --> 01:24:23,920

a mylar balloon would be expected to

2221

01:24:28,550 --> 01:24:27,040

fly i wonder about all that but again

2222

01:24:30,070 --> 01:24:28,560

when i say it looks like a balloon i'm

2223

01:24:31,590 --> 01:24:30,080

not necessarily saying that all the

2224

01:24:33,030 --> 01:24:31,600

evidence points to that i'm saying that

2225

01:24:35,030 --> 01:24:33,040

based on what the object in the

2226

01:24:36,709 --> 01:24:35,040

photograph most closely resembles

2227

01:24:38,709 --> 01:24:36,719

i have to go with the party city balloon

2228

01:24:41,350 --> 01:24:38,719

okay yeah well

2229

01:24:42,550 --> 01:24:41,360

and i hear you there's another issue

2230

01:24:47,110 --> 01:24:42,560

with that though

2231

01:24:50,950 --> 01:24:47,120

if that balloon which was uh

2232

01:24:52,950 --> 01:24:50,960

a 20-inch tall balloon for a 20-inch

2233

01:24:53,669 --> 01:24:52,960

tall balloon to be photographed like

2234

01:24:56,950 --> 01:24:53,679

that

2235

01:25:01,669 --> 01:24:56,960

from the cockpit of an fa18

2236

01:25:05,189 --> 01:25:01,679

it had to have been at the wing tip

2237

01:25:08,629 --> 01:25:06,550

yeah but if you look at the full

2238

01:25:09,990 --> 01:25:08,639

photograph the full frame photograph i

2239

01:25:11,990 --> 01:25:10,000

have it right here

2240

01:25:13,750 --> 01:25:12,000

it's look at that full-frame photograph

2241

01:25:15,510 --> 01:25:13,760

it's a good distance away

2242

01:25:17,669 --> 01:25:15,520

you know it's not quite right there at

2243

01:25:20,149 --> 01:25:17,679

the wing tip so how could it be

2244

01:25:21,510 --> 01:25:20,159

19 inches tall if it's a good inch if

2245

01:25:23,750 --> 01:25:21,520

it's a good distance away

2246

01:25:25,590 --> 01:25:23,760

that's my issue i'll see what your point

2247

01:25:27,430 --> 01:25:25,600

is is that the object would appear to be

2248

01:25:28,229 --> 01:25:27,440

larger if it's a good distance away and

2249

01:25:30,390 --> 01:25:28,239

still be

2250

01:25:31,750 --> 01:25:30,400

visible like that that or it is closer

2251

01:25:32,709 --> 01:25:31,760

you know and it has the superficial

2252

01:25:35,030 --> 01:25:32,719

appearance of being

2253

01:25:37,430 --> 01:25:35,040

totally totally totally totally i get

2254

01:25:39,510 --> 01:25:37,440

all of that and i'm trying to

2255

01:25:40,950 --> 01:25:39,520

rationalize this in my mind are we

2256

01:25:43,750 --> 01:25:40,960

having a depth of field

2257

01:25:45,750 --> 01:25:43,760

issue here is it a 20-inch balloon that

2258

01:25:47,110 --> 01:25:45,760

looks like it's a quarter mile away or a

2259

01:25:50,390 --> 01:25:47,120

mile away whatever

2260

01:25:52,310 --> 01:25:50,400

you know but or is it 20 inches

2261

01:25:53,590 --> 01:25:52,320

at the wing tip yeah and i don't mean to

2262

01:25:54,709 --> 01:25:53,600

interrupt you but i mean here's the

2263

01:25:55,830 --> 01:25:54,719

problem i have with this you know i was

2264

01:25:57,910 --> 01:25:55,840

talking with ted rowe

2265

01:25:58,950 --> 01:25:57,920

from narcap great organization that has

2266

01:26:02,149 --> 01:25:58,960

been looking at some

2267

01:26:02,870 --> 01:26:02,159

real serious gnarly ufo incidents

2268

01:26:06,070 --> 01:26:02,880

involving

2269

01:26:09,430 --> 01:26:06,080

u.s pilots commercial pilots and again

2270

01:26:12,629 --> 01:26:09,440

ted rose position on this is essentially

2271

01:26:14,709 --> 01:26:12,639

and has been for years now that uap must

2272

01:26:15,669 --> 01:26:14,719

be observed and understood and we really

2273

01:26:17,510 --> 01:26:15,679

need to be

2274

01:26:19,430 --> 01:26:17,520

making an effort to get pilots to be

2275

01:26:20,550 --> 01:26:19,440

aware of the potential hazards that they

2276

01:26:23,110 --> 01:26:20,560

may represent to

2277

01:26:24,070 --> 01:26:23,120

aviation safety but you know i look at

2278

01:26:25,830 --> 01:26:24,080

all the information that's been

2279

01:26:26,790 --> 01:26:25,840

collected by narcap and organizations

2280

01:26:28,070 --> 01:26:26,800

like that

2281

01:26:29,430 --> 01:26:28,080

and i'm talking with ted about those

2282

01:26:30,310 --> 01:26:29,440

photos and he says oh yeah you mean that

2283

01:26:32,149 --> 01:26:30,320

balloon

2284

01:26:34,550 --> 01:26:32,159

it's very much his opinion that this

2285

01:26:36,310 --> 01:26:34,560

object is probably a balloon too

2286

01:26:37,910 --> 01:26:36,320

when we're talking about what the

2287

01:26:39,510 --> 01:26:37,920

photograph might indicate the real

2288

01:26:41,030 --> 01:26:39,520

problem we have jimmy is that i doubt

2289

01:26:42,950 --> 01:26:41,040

that there is enough information in the

2290

01:26:45,110 --> 01:26:42,960

photograph all the web sleuths you know

2291

01:26:46,550 --> 01:26:45,120

you know roger glassell and others have

2292

01:26:47,510 --> 01:26:46,560

you know seen the reflection of the

2293

01:26:49,590 --> 01:26:47,520

emblem on the

2294

01:26:51,030 --> 01:26:49,600

on the pilots or the it might have been

2295

01:26:51,669 --> 01:26:51,040

actually the the other individual in the

2296

01:26:54,229 --> 01:26:51,679

cockpit

2297

01:26:55,750 --> 01:26:54,239

but on the on the helmet we were able to

2298

01:26:57,350 --> 01:26:55,760

glean all this information which helps

2299

01:26:58,390 --> 01:26:57,360

us know who was there where it likely

2300

01:27:00,229 --> 01:26:58,400

was photographed

2301
01:27:01,830 --> 01:27:00,239
and all these details and yet we still

2302
01:27:02,470 --> 01:27:01,840
are talking about it why because there's

2303
01:27:03,830 --> 01:27:02,480
not enough

2304
01:27:05,189 --> 01:27:03,840
information in the photograph that we

2305
01:27:07,430 --> 01:27:05,199
will ever probably be able to

2306
01:27:10,629 --> 01:27:07,440
conclusively determine what it is

2307
01:27:12,790 --> 01:27:10,639
therefore what concerns me is is this

2308
01:27:14,870 --> 01:27:12,800
really where the ufo debate is right now

2309
01:27:17,110 --> 01:27:14,880
about whether a possible balloon

2310
01:27:18,550 --> 01:27:17,120
you know is maybe the best evidence

2311
01:27:20,070 --> 01:27:18,560
that's been leaked in recent days or

2312
01:27:21,350 --> 01:27:20,080
whatever these drones were that were

2313
01:27:22,709 --> 01:27:21,360

filmed in 2019

2314

01:27:24,709 --> 01:27:22,719

now you think about here's something

2315

01:27:26,070 --> 01:27:24,719

that really interests me and where i'd

2316

01:27:27,430 --> 01:27:26,080

like to see this debate going and this

2317

01:27:29,430 --> 01:27:27,440

gets over into kind of you know

2318

01:27:31,750 --> 01:27:29,440

conspiracy country here because

2319

01:27:33,990 --> 01:27:31,760

we had former dni ratcliffe going on

2320

01:27:35,030 --> 01:27:34,000

maria bartoromo's program on fox news

2321

01:27:36,790 --> 01:27:35,040

talking about

2322

01:27:39,270 --> 01:27:36,800

satellite imagery that appears to depict

2323

01:27:40,790 --> 01:27:39,280

uap and all this stuff and he was really

2324

01:27:42,629 --> 01:27:40,800

i mean he dropped some bombshells a lot

2325

01:27:44,790 --> 01:27:42,639

of people were just going wow

2326

01:27:46,070 --> 01:27:44,800

this is really interesting then of

2327

01:27:49,030 --> 01:27:46,080

course within days

2328

01:27:49,510 --> 01:27:49,040

we have uh marco rubio who is now the

2329

01:27:50,870 --> 01:27:49,520

vice

2330

01:27:52,310 --> 01:27:50,880

chair of the senate intelligence

2331

01:27:53,590 --> 01:27:52,320

committee but of course he had been sure

2332

01:27:54,149 --> 01:27:53,600

at the time when he had proposed the

2333

01:27:55,910 --> 01:27:54,159

bill

2334

01:27:57,910 --> 01:27:55,920

which actually led to the eventual

2335

01:27:59,510 --> 01:27:57,920

enactment of the uap task force

2336

01:28:01,110 --> 01:27:59,520

but marco rubio is sitting there saying

2337

01:28:03,270 --> 01:28:01,120

hey you know what here's the deal

2338

01:28:05,189 --> 01:28:03,280

we don't know what these phenomena are i

2339

01:28:06,870 --> 01:28:05,199

don't know if by the time this report

2340

01:28:08,709 --> 01:28:06,880

arrives and it may not be here by

2341

01:28:10,310 --> 01:28:08,719

he said june 1st but really it's june

2342

01:28:11,110 --> 01:28:10,320

24th or so when we're supposed to be

2343

01:28:12,229 --> 01:28:11,120

seeing it

2344

01:28:14,070 --> 01:28:12,239

he says i don't know if we're going to

2345

01:28:15,910 --> 01:28:14,080

have enough data in that report to

2346

01:28:16,310 --> 01:28:15,920

conclusively determine what these things

2347

01:28:17,590 --> 01:28:16,320

are

2348

01:28:18,870 --> 01:28:17,600

but he says there's definitely something

2349

01:28:20,229 --> 01:28:18,880

that's going on and we need to observe

2350

01:28:22,070 --> 01:28:20,239

it and we need to understand it

2351

01:28:24,390 --> 01:28:22,080

but then brian bender reporting in the

2352

01:28:26,229 --> 01:28:24,400

politico just days after that

2353

01:28:27,669 --> 01:28:26,239

and the fact that the uap task force

2354

01:28:29,110 --> 01:28:27,679

according to sources in washington who

2355

01:28:30,390 --> 01:28:29,120

are familiar with the matter

2356

01:28:31,750 --> 01:28:30,400

they're now saying that they are

2357

01:28:32,950 --> 01:28:31,760

essentially getting this is the term

2358

01:28:35,750 --> 01:28:32,960

that bender used they're being

2359

01:28:37,590 --> 01:28:35,760

stiff-armed by the intelligence agencies

2360

01:28:40,229 --> 01:28:37,600

many of the intel agencies don't appear

2361

01:28:42,550 --> 01:28:40,239

to be completely compliant with

2362

01:28:44,550 --> 01:28:42,560

the requests for information on uap that

2363

01:28:45,510 --> 01:28:44,560

the uap task force has asked for so my

2364

01:28:48,470 --> 01:28:45,520

question is

2365

01:28:49,830 --> 01:28:48,480

we hear former dna ratcliffe and marco

2366

01:28:50,070 --> 01:28:49,840

rubio and people who have been briefed

2367

01:28:51,350 --> 01:28:50,080

and

2368

01:28:53,830 --> 01:28:51,360

rubio has said we've been briefed on

2369

01:28:55,510 --> 01:28:53,840

this for close to a decade at least

2370

01:28:57,030 --> 01:28:55,520

probably longer than that but i mean the

2371

01:28:59,350 --> 01:28:57,040

point is they have seen

2372

01:29:01,350 --> 01:28:59,360

some of what we have and it's unclear

2373

01:29:02,950 --> 01:29:01,360

now whether or how much the uap task

2374

01:29:04,550 --> 01:29:02,960

force will be given

2375

01:29:06,149 --> 01:29:04,560

let alone whether that will be made

2376

01:29:08,149 --> 01:29:06,159

available to the public in a

2377

01:29:10,390 --> 01:29:08,159

you know unclassified form so my

2378

01:29:11,990 --> 01:29:10,400

question is what was dni radcliff

2379

01:29:13,030 --> 01:29:12,000

talking about you know what have those

2380

01:29:15,030 --> 01:29:13,040

guys seen

2381

01:29:16,870 --> 01:29:15,040

and why is it that the intel agencies

2382

01:29:18,629 --> 01:29:16,880

even when we have a uap task force

2383

01:29:20,470 --> 01:29:18,639

established under the cognizance of the

2384

01:29:22,310 --> 01:29:20,480

department of the navy to look at this

2385

01:29:24,070 --> 01:29:22,320

and request by the senate intelligence

2386

01:29:26,470 --> 01:29:24,080

committee to make a public

2387

01:29:28,629 --> 01:29:26,480

report an unclassified public report why

2388

01:29:32,070 --> 01:29:28,639

can we still not get this stuff now

2389

01:29:33,189 --> 01:29:32,080

you said earlier jimmy the mikey eseema

2390

01:29:34,950 --> 01:29:33,199

these days may be a little less

2391

01:29:36,229 --> 01:29:34,960

skeptical than you used to be

2392

01:29:38,070 --> 01:29:36,239

i'm always going to be a skeptic but i

2393

01:29:39,910 --> 01:29:38,080

will tell you this based on what i have

2394

01:29:41,750 --> 01:29:39,920

seen in recent days it seems very clear

2395

01:29:43,910 --> 01:29:41,760

to me that the intelligence agencies do

2396

01:29:45,910 --> 01:29:43,920

have a lot of information about ufos it

2397

01:29:47,830 --> 01:29:45,920

seems increasingly unlikely that all of

2398

01:29:50,070 --> 01:29:47,840

that will be provided to the task force

2399

01:29:51,590 --> 01:29:50,080

and i'm wondering now how much or really

2400

01:29:52,629 --> 01:29:51,600

if any will be made available to the

2401

01:29:54,070 --> 01:29:52,639

public

2402

01:29:55,669 --> 01:29:54,080

that's what we should really be talking

2403

01:29:56,629 --> 01:29:55,679

about and that's what frustrates me i

2404

01:29:58,470 --> 01:29:56,639

think about all these

2405

01:30:00,070 --> 01:29:58,480

sensational photographs which comes back

2406

01:30:01,350 --> 01:30:00,080

to another point you made earlier

2407

01:30:02,550 --> 01:30:01,360

you know the good intentions of the

2408

01:30:04,310 --> 01:30:02,560

people who are reporting on these

2409

01:30:06,870 --> 01:30:04,320

sensational leaked photos

2410

01:30:08,310 --> 01:30:06,880

i'm so sick of leaked photographs i'm so

2411

01:30:09,910 --> 01:30:08,320

see you know sick of all this

2412

01:30:11,590 --> 01:30:09,920

silly stuff and all this conjecture

2413

01:30:12,310 --> 01:30:11,600

about what this might be or might not be

2414

01:30:14,950 --> 01:30:12,320

drones

2415

01:30:16,550 --> 01:30:14,960

theirs ours whatever you know let's talk

2416

01:30:17,510 --> 01:30:16,560

about what the intelligence agencies

2417

01:30:19,590 --> 01:30:17,520

have shown

2418

01:30:21,510 --> 01:30:19,600

members of congress you know those who

2419

01:30:22,950 --> 01:30:21,520

have received classified briefings what

2420

01:30:25,030 --> 01:30:22,960

they're talking about and why

2421

01:30:26,790 --> 01:30:25,040

this is something that has consistently

2422

01:30:27,270 --> 01:30:26,800

for decades been withheld from the u.s

2423

01:30:30,229 --> 01:30:27,280

public

2424

01:30:31,750 --> 01:30:30,239

that should be the issue preach let's

2425

01:30:33,590 --> 01:30:31,760

take our break right here this

2426
01:30:36,070 --> 01:30:33,600
is fade to black i am your host jimmy

2427
01:30:39,750 --> 01:30:36,080
church our guest tonight mike hanks

2428
01:30:41,270 --> 01:30:39,760
i can tell we're just getting started

2429
01:30:43,030 --> 01:30:41,280
this is faded black i'm heroes jimmy

2430
01:30:43,910 --> 01:30:43,040
church more with mike after this short

2431
01:30:52,200 --> 01:30:43,920
break

2432
01:30:52,210 --> 01:31:02,550
[Music]

2433
01:31:08,790 --> 01:31:05,669
way out here we listen to jimmy church

2434
01:31:10,629 --> 01:31:08,800
you're listening to fade to black

2435
01:31:11,830 --> 01:31:10,639
always on the edge of the hottest

2436
01:31:15,350 --> 01:31:11,840
alternative talk

2437
01:31:19,250 --> 01:31:15,360
jimmy church with fade to black kgra

2438
01:31:19,260 --> 01:31:30,629

[Applause]

2439

01:31:34,790 --> 01:31:32,709

do you want to be an official fate or

2440

01:31:36,790 --> 01:31:34,800

not of course you do

2441

01:31:39,870 --> 01:31:36,800

this is jimmy church of fade to black

2442

01:31:41,830 --> 01:31:39,880

just go to our membership section at

2443

01:31:43,830 --> 01:31:41,840

jimmychurchradio.com

2444

01:31:45,669 --> 01:31:43,840

vader knots when you think about the

2445

01:31:47,590 --> 01:31:45,679

future of our country and where we're

2446

01:31:48,470 --> 01:31:47,600

headed do you wonder about the food

2447

01:31:52,629 --> 01:31:48,480

supply

2448

01:31:54,790 --> 01:31:52,639

chain could be disastrous

2449

01:31:57,030 --> 01:31:54,800

and they usually occur with little

2450

01:31:58,070 --> 01:31:57,040

warning that's why the smartest thing

2451
01:32:01,270 --> 01:31:58,080
you can do today

2452
01:32:03,590 --> 01:32:01,280
is to stockpile emergency food water

2453
01:32:04,709 --> 01:32:03,600
and other essentials i personally

2454
01:32:06,870 --> 01:32:04,719
recommend my

2455
01:32:09,350 --> 01:32:06,880
patriot supply they're the nation's

2456
01:32:11,590 --> 01:32:09,360
largest emergency preparedness company

2457
01:32:12,790 --> 01:32:11,600
serving millions of customers for more

2458
01:32:15,110 --> 01:32:12,800
than a decade

2459
01:32:17,750 --> 01:32:15,120
in fact they're the only source my

2460
01:32:20,550 --> 01:32:17,760
family trusts for our preparedness plan

2461
01:32:21,830 --> 01:32:20,560
you should too right now save twenty

2462
01:32:23,990 --> 01:32:21,840
percent off a full

2463
01:32:25,350 --> 01:32:24,000

four week supply of delicious meals that

2464

01:32:28,470 --> 01:32:25,360

provide two thousand

2465

01:32:31,430 --> 01:32:28,480

calories a day saving 20 helps too

2466

01:32:34,390 --> 01:32:31,440

doesn't it especially now so go to

2467

01:32:37,750 --> 01:32:34,400

prepare with jimmy.com and get ready

2468

01:32:39,030 --> 01:32:37,760

that's prepare with jimmy.com there's no

2469

01:32:42,310 --> 01:32:39,040

time to lose

2470

01:32:45,550 --> 01:32:42,320

do it now so you

2471

01:32:46,790 --> 01:32:45,560

love talk radio then you'll love

2472

01:32:49,990 --> 01:32:46,800

talkstreamlive.com

2473

01:32:51,669 --> 01:32:50,000

talk stream live is always on 24 7 with

2474

01:32:53,669 --> 01:32:51,679

the best streaming talk shows

2475

01:32:55,270 --> 01:32:53,679

find your favorite talkers and discover

2476

01:32:57,910 --> 01:32:55,280

some new ones it's free

2477

01:32:59,590 --> 01:32:57,920

readily available online or on mobile

2478

01:33:01,669 --> 01:32:59,600

with any smartphone or tablet

2479

01:33:04,390 --> 01:33:01,679

finding your favorite talk shows all in

2480

01:33:17,950 --> 01:33:04,400

one place has gotten a whole lot easier

2481

01:33:26,070 --> 01:33:20,830

[Music]

2482

01:33:32,870 --> 01:33:28,149

you are listening to fade to black with

2483

01:33:36,550 --> 01:33:35,430

hi i'm reece evans you're listening to

2484

01:33:39,669 --> 01:33:36,560

jimmy church

2485

01:33:40,950 --> 01:33:39,679

this is revolution the revolution will

2486

01:33:48,830 --> 01:33:40,960

not be televised

2487

01:34:23,150 --> 01:33:50,080

ciao

2488

01:34:23,160 --> 01:34:27,270

[Music]

2489

01:34:30,390 --> 01:34:29,189

welcome back fade to black i am your

2490

01:34:32,149 --> 01:34:30,400

host jimmy church our guest tonight

2491

01:34:33,270 --> 01:34:32,159

micah hanks more with micah in just a

2492

01:34:35,189 --> 01:34:33,280

minute

2493

01:34:37,590 --> 01:34:35,199

i want to talk to you about virtual

2494

01:34:39,990 --> 01:34:37,600

shield vpn virtual shield

2495

01:34:41,350 --> 01:34:40,000

has been a sponsor of this show for for

2496

01:34:44,470 --> 01:34:41,360

quite a while

2497

01:34:47,430 --> 01:34:44,480

and supporting our sponsors is

2498

01:34:48,870 --> 01:34:47,440

is how we keep this show alive that's

2499

01:34:51,590 --> 01:34:48,880

what we do

2500

01:34:53,430 --> 01:34:51,600

virtual shield vpn protects everything

2501

01:34:54,629 --> 01:34:53,440

that i have my search traffic my

2502

01:34:57,430 --> 01:34:54,639

location

2503

01:34:58,950 --> 01:34:57,440

i'm in uh uber secret spot right now

2504

01:35:00,470 --> 01:34:58,960

nobody knows where i'm at

2505

01:35:03,270 --> 01:35:00,480

you can't find me you're not going to

2506

01:35:05,430 --> 01:35:03,280

find me through my isp

2507

01:35:07,510 --> 01:35:05,440

and i do all of that with virtual shield

2508

01:35:10,390 --> 01:35:07,520

and virtual shield vpn your

2509

01:35:11,590 --> 01:35:10,400

your internet traffic what you do all of

2510

01:35:14,149 --> 01:35:11,600

that is encrypted

2511

01:35:16,310 --> 01:35:14,159

and hidden from everybody that's it no

2512

01:35:17,590 --> 01:35:16,320

more annoying pop-up ads because you

2513

01:35:20,229 --> 01:35:17,600

were surfing

2514

01:35:21,109 --> 01:35:20,239

uh the my pillow guy website and then

2515

01:35:22,629 --> 01:35:21,119

suddenly those

2516

01:35:24,950 --> 01:35:22,639

those ads pop up but that's not gonna

2517

01:35:25,750 --> 01:35:24,960

happen not anymore with virtual shield

2518

01:35:28,709 --> 01:35:25,760

vpn

2519

01:35:29,189 --> 01:35:28,719

they have a strict no logs policy that's

2520

01:35:31,750 --> 01:35:29,199

it

2521

01:35:32,229 --> 01:35:31,760

encrypted servers all around the world

2522

01:35:35,590 --> 01:35:32,239

that's

2523

01:35:38,310 --> 01:35:35,600

what they do all of these computers here

2524

01:35:39,750 --> 01:35:38,320

everything has virtual shield vpn it's

2525

01:35:44,310 --> 01:35:39,760

all simple to do

2526
01:35:46,070 --> 01:35:44,320
support the show visit virtualshield.com

2527
01:35:47,669 --> 01:35:46,080
forward slash fade to black that's all

2528
01:35:49,189 --> 01:35:47,679
you've got to do and if you don't want

2529
01:35:49,910 --> 01:35:49,199
to type into your browser which i

2530
01:35:52,229 --> 01:35:49,920
understand

2531
01:35:54,470 --> 01:35:52,239
right i get that type on the link in the

2532
01:35:55,189 --> 01:35:54,480
video description box below click on the

2533
01:35:57,350 --> 01:35:55,199
link

2534
01:35:59,189 --> 01:35:57,360
in the video description box below it's

2535
01:36:01,189 --> 01:35:59,199
right there virtual shield vpn

2536
01:36:03,030 --> 01:36:01,199
click on it head over you will get

2537
01:36:06,550 --> 01:36:03,040
virtual shield vpn

2538
01:36:07,350 --> 01:36:06,560

for 50 off today everybody in today's

2539

01:36:10,470 --> 01:36:07,360

world

2540

01:36:13,189 --> 01:36:10,480

needs their own vpn virtual shield is

2541

01:36:15,270 --> 01:36:13,199

the absolute best our uh guest tonight

2542

01:36:17,910 --> 01:36:15,280

is micah hanks and micah

2543

01:36:18,550 --> 01:36:17,920

we were talking about guitars earlier

2544

01:36:22,870 --> 01:36:18,560

and

2545

01:36:27,350 --> 01:36:22,880

something very unique

2546

01:36:30,629 --> 01:36:27,360

and that is this guitar right here

2547

01:36:33,590 --> 01:36:30,639

this guitar is a fender strap

2548

01:36:34,390 --> 01:36:33,600

okay but it's not just where that but

2549

01:36:40,430 --> 01:36:34,400

it's not just

2550

01:36:48,310 --> 01:36:44,950

1990 it's 31 years old

2551

01:36:52,709 --> 01:36:48,320

this guitar has never been

2552

01:36:56,629 --> 01:36:52,719

played i bought this at a pawn shop

2553

01:37:00,070 --> 01:36:56,639

uh 20 some odd years ago

2554

01:37:02,070 --> 01:37:00,080

and uh and i i got it

2555

01:37:03,990 --> 01:37:02,080

uh because it was a cool color and it

2556

01:37:06,870 --> 01:37:04,000

had a tremolo on it

2557

01:37:07,750 --> 01:37:06,880

and i i brought it home and put it in

2558

01:37:11,189 --> 01:37:07,760

the garage

2559

01:37:14,070 --> 01:37:11,199

where it sat for another 10 years

2560

01:37:15,910 --> 01:37:14,080

and uh 10 years ago when i was putting

2561

01:37:18,470 --> 01:37:15,920

the studio together

2562

01:37:19,990 --> 01:37:18,480

and hanging guitars and figuring things

2563

01:37:22,950 --> 01:37:20,000

out i went man i got that

2564

01:37:23,750 --> 01:37:22,960

i got that fender strat in the garage

2565

01:37:26,310 --> 01:37:23,760

right now i'm

2566

01:37:27,510 --> 01:37:26,320

going down ah there's the case all right

2567

01:37:29,270 --> 01:37:27,520

so i take it out

2568

01:37:31,189 --> 01:37:29,280

and i open it up and i took another look

2569

01:37:35,189 --> 01:37:31,199

at it i hadn't looked at it

2570

01:37:37,669 --> 01:37:35,199

since i bought it and it sat in the case

2571

01:37:40,149 --> 01:37:37,679

still had the plastic on the pickguard

2572

01:37:43,590 --> 01:37:40,159

still has the plastic on the back

2573

01:37:44,950 --> 01:37:43,600

there's not a scratch on it it's never

2574

01:37:48,390 --> 01:37:44,960

been played

2575

01:37:52,709 --> 01:37:48,400

this is a brand new

2576

01:37:55,189 --> 01:37:52,719

perfect flawless 31 year old guitar

2577

01:37:55,990 --> 01:37:55,199

that has never been played i gave it a

2578

01:37:58,310 --> 01:37:56,000

fret job

2579

01:38:00,390 --> 01:37:58,320

it's got a beautiful neck but i don't

2580

01:38:02,790 --> 01:38:00,400

want to scratch it i don't want to i

2581

01:38:04,310 --> 01:38:02,800

it still got me plastic on the back it

2582

01:38:07,270 --> 01:38:04,320

still got me plastic

2583

01:38:07,669 --> 01:38:07,280

and uh the case still has the tags in it

2584

01:38:10,950 --> 01:38:07,679

i got

2585

01:38:13,270 --> 01:38:10,960

all the original paperwork uh

2586

01:38:14,070 --> 01:38:13,280

it's crazy isn't it but that's a 31 year

2587

01:38:17,350 --> 01:38:14,080

old

2588

01:38:19,510 --> 01:38:17,360

brand new never been played guitar

2589

01:38:20,790 --> 01:38:19,520

not a scratch or a ding on it pretty

2590

01:38:23,189 --> 01:38:20,800

cool isn't it

2591

01:38:24,950 --> 01:38:23,199

i like it yeah i ran the serial number

2592

01:38:28,149 --> 01:38:24,960

came back 1990.

2593

01:38:30,470 --> 01:38:28,159

it's like oh it's 31 years old

2594

01:38:31,750 --> 01:38:30,480

how crazy is that that's close to the

2595

01:38:34,550 --> 01:38:31,760

same vintage of the uh

2596

01:38:36,149 --> 01:38:34,560

the old black strat that i play and it's

2597

01:38:37,350 --> 01:38:36,159

identical to that except it's far more

2598

01:38:39,510 --> 01:38:37,360

beat up than that guitar

2599

01:38:41,030 --> 01:38:39,520

and it's black instead of the kind of

2600

01:38:42,470 --> 01:38:41,040

dark purple that yours has is that a

2601

01:38:45,189 --> 01:38:42,480

purple sparkle

2602

01:38:46,070 --> 01:38:45,199

no it's uh no it's just a straight

2603

01:38:47,510 --> 01:38:46,080

purple

2604

01:38:49,189 --> 01:38:47,520

yeah i kind of like that though it's

2605

01:38:50,550 --> 01:38:49,199

cool looking yeah yeah i was thinking

2606

01:38:52,390 --> 01:38:50,560

about painting it

2607

01:38:56,390 --> 01:38:52,400

and then i i just backed up i thought

2608

01:38:59,510 --> 01:38:56,400

man it's it's a 31 year old guitar

2609

01:39:00,950 --> 01:38:59,520

i don't even want to scratch it or so it

2610

01:39:03,430 --> 01:39:00,960

just sits up here

2611

01:39:04,149 --> 01:39:03,440

and there it is but there's a story

2612

01:39:07,910 --> 01:39:04,159

behind

2613

01:39:08,790 --> 01:39:07,920

it but you're a musician i thought you

2614

01:39:10,950 --> 01:39:08,800

enjoy that

2615

01:39:12,709 --> 01:39:10,960

all right now uh getting back to our

2616

01:39:15,109 --> 01:39:12,719

discussion

2617

01:39:16,550 --> 01:39:15,119

there's another part of this that i feel

2618

01:39:17,669 --> 01:39:16,560

that the media bears a lot of

2619

01:39:19,590 --> 01:39:17,679

responsibility

2620

01:39:21,350 --> 01:39:19,600

for but things will never change and

2621

01:39:24,790 --> 01:39:21,360

society

2622

01:39:27,030 --> 01:39:24,800

will take something

2623

01:39:29,030 --> 01:39:27,040

and no matter what it's about but if

2624

01:39:31,350 --> 01:39:29,040

it's repeated enough and it goes out

2625

01:39:35,750 --> 01:39:31,360

into the public domain

2626

01:39:38,149 --> 01:39:35,760

it's now accepted as fact right and so

2627

01:39:39,590 --> 01:39:38,159

um and it affects people's vision and

2628

01:39:40,070 --> 01:39:39,600

how they see things and how they

2629

01:39:43,510 --> 01:39:40,080

perceive

2630

01:39:47,350 --> 01:39:43,520

things now we have an instance

2631

01:39:51,030 --> 01:39:47,360

of instance of flying pyramids

2632

01:39:53,990 --> 01:39:51,040

and now it doesn't matter what the facts

2633

01:39:55,669 --> 01:39:54,000

are it is now out there and the media

2634

01:39:58,629 --> 01:39:55,679

doesn't go back and retract

2635

01:40:00,310 --> 01:39:58,639

statements right it's a cut and paste

2636

01:40:01,750 --> 01:40:00,320

world that we live in with news

2637

01:40:04,149 --> 01:40:01,760

reporting today

2638

01:40:05,990 --> 01:40:04,159

uh there isn't a whole lot of journalism

2639

01:40:07,350 --> 01:40:06,000

like what you guys do over the debrief

2640

01:40:10,310 --> 01:40:07,360

you guys actually

2641

01:40:11,510 --> 01:40:10,320

type right that doesn't go on that much

2642

01:40:15,669 --> 01:40:11,520

anymore

2643

01:40:18,950 --> 01:40:15,679

and now we go into this danger zone

2644

01:40:19,669 --> 01:40:18,960

that there's flying pyramids off the

2645

01:40:22,950 --> 01:40:19,679

coast of

2646

01:40:25,430 --> 01:40:22,960

of california flying pyramids and

2647

01:40:27,510 --> 01:40:25,440

you can't change the public's mind now

2648

01:40:30,629 --> 01:40:27,520

because of the dogma

2649

01:40:31,189 --> 01:40:30,639

that gets repeated how do we make this

2650

01:40:33,510 --> 01:40:31,199

change

2651
01:40:34,470 --> 01:40:33,520
how do we stop this how do we get the

2652
01:40:37,910 --> 01:40:34,480
media

2653
01:40:39,910 --> 01:40:37,920
to bear some responsibility in this well

2654
01:40:41,189 --> 01:40:39,920
i do think that this is an existing

2655
01:40:42,709 --> 01:40:41,199
problem that's been around for a long

2656
01:40:44,149 --> 01:40:42,719
time and again you know i'm very glad to

2657
01:40:45,189 --> 01:40:44,159
see that there are a lot of people who

2658
01:40:46,709 --> 01:40:45,199
are writing

2659
01:40:48,390 --> 01:40:46,719
and who are you know reporting from

2660
01:40:49,189 --> 01:40:48,400
different perspectives i've got to hand

2661
01:40:50,790 --> 01:40:49,199
it to the you know

2662
01:40:52,229 --> 01:40:50,800
ty rog away brett tingling my brother

2663
01:40:55,109 --> 01:40:52,239

over there and the guys at the

2664

01:40:55,510 --> 01:40:55,119

war zone you know they really i mean

2665

01:40:57,830 --> 01:40:55,520

have

2666

01:40:59,590 --> 01:40:57,840

done fantastic reporting on this also

2667

01:41:01,350 --> 01:40:59,600

and there there are others too

2668

01:41:02,709 --> 01:41:01,360

uh and i think it's important to see

2669

01:41:04,629 --> 01:41:02,719

diversity and opinion

2670

01:41:05,750 --> 01:41:04,639

as far as what is being expressed and

2671

01:41:07,750 --> 01:41:05,760

how the

2672

01:41:09,109 --> 01:41:07,760

dialogue is being framed but the problem

2673

01:41:12,229 --> 01:41:09,119

arises when you have

2674

01:41:13,189 --> 01:41:12,239

you know largely tabloid journalists who

2675

01:41:16,149 --> 01:41:13,199

are just

2676

01:41:17,430 --> 01:41:16,159

scouring the web for youtube videos that

2677

01:41:19,830 --> 01:41:17,440

are uploaded to very

2678

01:41:20,709 --> 01:41:19,840

questionable youtube channels with very

2679

01:41:24,149 --> 01:41:20,719

questionable

2680

01:41:25,830 --> 01:41:24,159

videos purported to depict uap which

2681

01:41:27,510 --> 01:41:25,840

more often than not appear to either

2682

01:41:29,189 --> 01:41:27,520

depict nothing of the sword or actually

2683

01:41:32,390 --> 01:41:29,199

appear to be hoaxes cgi

2684

01:41:32,870 --> 01:41:32,400

things like that we've also got like we

2685

01:41:35,030 --> 01:41:32,880

saw

2686

01:41:38,470 --> 01:41:35,040

a few weeks prior to the most recent

2687

01:41:40,390 --> 01:41:38,480

wave of story non-story ufo reporting

2688

01:41:42,229 --> 01:41:40,400

you know we had by the way some it was

2689

01:41:44,149 --> 01:41:42,239

pointed out to me that uh somebody had

2690

01:41:45,109 --> 01:41:44,159

asked if i worked for the cia this is

2691

01:41:47,030 --> 01:41:45,119

what happens when we have these

2692

01:41:48,790 --> 01:41:47,040

conversations jimmy

2693

01:41:50,790 --> 01:41:48,800

they but again we have to look at this

2694

01:41:51,990 --> 01:41:50,800

critically now a few weeks prior to all

2695

01:41:54,870 --> 01:41:52,000

this that we're discussing

2696

01:41:56,310 --> 01:41:54,880

we also had some foia documents that

2697

01:41:57,990 --> 01:41:56,320

were obtained by researcher anthony

2698

01:41:59,270 --> 01:41:58,000

bragalia

2699

01:42:01,270 --> 01:41:59,280

for those who aren't familiar you know

2700

01:42:03,430 --> 01:42:01,280

he had been also one of those involved

2701
01:42:04,390 --> 01:42:03,440
with the now infamous roswell slides

2702
01:42:06,550 --> 01:42:04,400
thing

2703
01:42:08,550 --> 01:42:06,560
braglia had gotten some foia documents

2704
01:42:12,070 --> 01:42:08,560
he had blogged about this at his website

2705
01:42:14,550 --> 01:42:12,080
many tabloids took what he wrote

2706
01:42:15,910 --> 01:42:14,560
and essentially unfiltered wrote it for

2707
01:42:18,470 --> 01:42:15,920
their websites saying that the

2708
01:42:21,830 --> 01:42:18,480
government has admitted that it has

2709
01:42:23,350 --> 01:42:21,840
you know material relieve yeah debris

2710
01:42:27,510 --> 01:42:23,360
from ufos

2711
01:42:29,270 --> 01:42:27,520
the documents said nothing of that sort

2712
01:42:30,550 --> 01:42:29,280
and further what actually ended up

2713
01:42:32,390 --> 01:42:30,560

happening uh

2714

01:42:33,669 --> 01:42:32,400

it came out a few days there after you

2715

01:42:35,510 --> 01:42:33,679

know because again john greenwald and

2716

01:42:35,830 --> 01:42:35,520

certain others were directly involved

2717

01:42:37,270 --> 01:42:35,840

with

2718

01:42:38,629 --> 01:42:37,280

you know going right to bragalia and

2719

01:42:39,669 --> 01:42:38,639

trying to find out what was going on but

2720

01:42:40,470 --> 01:42:39,679

if you actually sat and read the

2721

01:42:42,790 --> 01:42:40,480

documents

2722

01:42:43,990 --> 01:42:42,800

it's describing known materials nitinol

2723

01:42:45,270 --> 01:42:44,000

being one of them this is a

2724

01:42:46,870 --> 01:42:45,280

metal that's used in all kind of

2725

01:42:48,229 --> 01:42:46,880

dentistry work a lot of people walking

2726

01:42:50,550 --> 01:42:48,239

around out there right now or people

2727

01:42:52,390 --> 01:42:50,560

listening at home actually may have

2728

01:42:53,990 --> 01:42:52,400

nitinol in their mouth based on

2729

01:42:56,070 --> 01:42:54,000

different kinds of dental surgeries or

2730

01:42:57,830 --> 01:42:56,080

the use of braces or whatever else

2731

01:42:59,270 --> 01:42:57,840

you know this is a very common substance

2732

01:43:00,629 --> 01:42:59,280

it's not something that we just

2733

01:43:02,550 --> 01:43:00,639

that we only discovered you know at

2734

01:43:05,590 --> 01:43:02,560

roswell in 1947

2735

01:43:06,470 --> 01:43:05,600

but it was it was presented as such by

2736

01:43:09,189 --> 01:43:06,480

the media

2737

01:43:11,830 --> 01:43:09,199

who very uncritically looked at these

2738

01:43:13,750 --> 01:43:11,840

foia documents which were also

2739

01:43:14,870 --> 01:43:13,760

taken out of context it turns out that

2740

01:43:17,430 --> 01:43:14,880

there were there were a

2741

01:43:18,709 --> 01:43:17,440

batch of foias that were amended

2742

01:43:21,270 --> 01:43:18,719

thereafter

2743

01:43:22,149 --> 01:43:21,280

and the original foia that bragalia had

2744

01:43:24,790 --> 01:43:22,159

requested

2745

01:43:25,270 --> 01:43:24,800

as was presented on his website ended up

2746

01:43:27,669 --> 01:43:25,280

being

2747

01:43:29,189 --> 01:43:27,679

uh amended so that they could break it

2748

01:43:30,470 --> 01:43:29,199

down into several different small batch

2749

01:43:31,750 --> 01:43:30,480

releases so he could get some of the

2750

01:43:33,510 --> 01:43:31,760

documents more quickly

2751

01:43:35,510 --> 01:43:33,520

and so what was released was not

2752

01:43:37,430 --> 01:43:35,520

necessarily directly relevant to what

2753

01:43:38,870 --> 01:43:37,440

had been in his original foia request

2754

01:43:40,629 --> 01:43:38,880

and so taken completely out of the

2755

01:43:41,750 --> 01:43:40,639

context that it originally been

2756

01:43:43,750 --> 01:43:41,760

presented in

2757

01:43:45,270 --> 01:43:43,760

and then unfiltered and just kind of

2758

01:43:47,669 --> 01:43:45,280

re-reported by the media yeah

2759

01:43:49,270 --> 01:43:47,679

they all said you know the government

2760

01:43:50,709 --> 01:43:49,280

admits they've got ufos

2761

01:43:52,310 --> 01:43:50,719

i'm sure a lot of people out there are

2762

01:43:53,510 --> 01:43:52,320

still going well don't forget about just

2763

01:43:54,629 --> 01:43:53,520

a couple of months ago i mean they

2764

01:43:56,950 --> 01:43:54,639

already admitted it

2765

01:43:58,470 --> 01:43:56,960

who admitted what you know you got to

2766

01:44:00,870 --> 01:43:58,480

read deeper than that but

2767

01:44:02,070 --> 01:44:00,880

a lot of people don't so the issue that

2768

01:44:03,669 --> 01:44:02,080

you're addressing

2769

01:44:05,189 --> 01:44:03,679

you know and the point that you raise

2770

01:44:07,189 --> 01:44:05,199

how do we get around that

2771

01:44:08,470 --> 01:44:07,199

we do need more responsible journalists

2772

01:44:10,070 --> 01:44:08,480

who are willing to look at these things

2773

01:44:11,590 --> 01:44:10,080

but i think that we also have to be very

2774

01:44:13,109 --> 01:44:11,600

aware of biases

2775

01:44:14,790 --> 01:44:13,119

the thing that concerns me a little is

2776

01:44:18,229 --> 01:44:14,800

that many people who would look at

2777

01:44:20,390 --> 01:44:18,239

any purported ufo or uap you know video

2778

01:44:21,990 --> 01:44:20,400

or photograph or anything

2779

01:44:24,070 --> 01:44:22,000

they are immediately going to approach

2780

01:44:25,510 --> 01:44:24,080

it with their bias the ufo crowd is

2781

01:44:27,510 --> 01:44:25,520

going to say this is the best evidence

2782

01:44:29,830 --> 01:44:27,520

that we've seen since roswell

2783

01:44:31,030 --> 01:44:29,840

you know this is on par with the 2004

2784

01:44:32,310 --> 01:44:31,040

nimitz thing

2785

01:44:33,430 --> 01:44:32,320

you know then there are those aerospace

2786

01:44:35,590 --> 01:44:33,440

and defense guys you know who are going

2787

01:44:38,470 --> 01:44:35,600

to say well it must be a drone

2788

01:44:39,189 --> 01:44:38,480

it must be lockheed martin's new you

2789

01:44:41,750 --> 01:44:39,199

know stealth

2790

01:44:43,830 --> 01:44:41,760

jet or stealth drone whatever how do you

2791

01:44:45,350 --> 01:44:43,840

get around the bias in reporting that's

2792

01:44:46,629 --> 01:44:45,360

one of the big issues for me

2793

01:44:48,709 --> 01:44:46,639

you know those who have already doubled

2794

01:44:49,590 --> 01:44:48,719

down and said all of this stuff is just

2795

01:44:51,990 --> 01:44:49,600

our own

2796

01:44:53,750 --> 01:44:52,000

and maybe the pentagon's acting you know

2797

01:44:55,430 --> 01:44:53,760

like these are ufos for various reasons

2798

01:44:58,070 --> 01:44:55,440

that actually could be the case

2799

01:44:59,189 --> 01:44:58,080

but at the present moment i see no more

2800

01:45:03,189 --> 01:44:59,199

definitive proof

2801

01:45:05,750 --> 01:45:03,199

these things are unequivocally

2802

01:45:08,390 --> 01:45:05,760

exotic alien technologies if you follow

2803

01:45:09,350 --> 01:45:08,400

me i remember the days i'll admit

2804

01:45:12,790 --> 01:45:09,360

something to you now

2805

01:45:17,189 --> 01:45:12,800

i used to make me so angry when

2806

01:45:22,149 --> 01:45:17,199

i i was so frustrated with you to try to

2807

01:45:25,590 --> 01:45:22,159

um to get you to i felt that

2808

01:45:26,870 --> 01:45:25,600

you were being too skeptical right that

2809

01:45:29,030 --> 01:45:26,880

you were just

2810

01:45:30,310 --> 01:45:29,040

you know trying to be too reasonable

2811

01:45:33,510 --> 01:45:30,320

with everybody let's

2812

01:45:36,229 --> 01:45:33,520

stop and really examine all of this

2813

01:45:37,430 --> 01:45:36,239

and and i was just like man micah it's

2814

01:45:39,590 --> 01:45:37,440

not the case man

2815

01:45:41,189 --> 01:45:39,600

it's not the case we need to look at and

2816

01:45:44,470 --> 01:45:41,199

and seeing

2817

01:45:45,510 --> 01:45:44,480

uh you today now i'm like doubly

2818

01:45:47,109 --> 01:45:45,520

frustrated

2819

01:45:48,870 --> 01:45:47,119

you're you're good i was gonna say

2820

01:45:54,870 --> 01:45:48,880

you're too you're two

2821

01:46:01,270 --> 01:45:58,149

the media has to stop

2822

01:46:03,430 --> 01:46:01,280

and take a look at what they are

2823

01:46:05,109 --> 01:46:03,440

actually saying and be willing to

2824

01:46:10,790 --> 01:46:05,119

retract

2825

01:46:15,030 --> 01:46:12,870

he got pretty ugly it got pretty heated

2826
01:46:16,629 --> 01:46:15,040
between him and john greenwald

2827
01:46:19,030 --> 01:46:16,639
and we don't have enough john

2828
01:46:22,229 --> 01:46:19,040
greenwald's in the world

2829
01:46:25,430 --> 01:46:22,239
to uh police everything that goes on

2830
01:46:28,790 --> 01:46:25,440
john greenwald tirelessly

2831
01:46:31,590 --> 01:46:28,800
and i mean this is a

2832
01:46:33,750 --> 01:46:31,600
is constantly in contact pushing for

2833
01:46:35,030 --> 01:46:33,760
these documents pushing for the reality

2834
01:46:36,310 --> 01:46:35,040
of the situation trying to get

2835
01:46:38,550 --> 01:46:36,320
clarification

2836
01:46:39,350 --> 01:46:38,560
so all of us can understand and he is

2837
01:46:42,229 --> 01:46:39,360
constantly

2838
01:46:44,149 --> 01:46:42,239

unwinding other people's mistakes and

2839

01:46:47,189 --> 01:46:44,159

that goes back to

2840

01:46:49,669 --> 01:46:47,199

uh this uh ufo debris

2841

01:46:50,310 --> 01:46:49,679

um i think because when this took off

2842

01:46:52,790 --> 01:46:50,320

and ran

2843

01:46:54,229 --> 01:46:52,800

i remember i was watching what was going

2844

01:46:56,790 --> 01:46:54,239

on with john and

2845

01:46:57,669 --> 01:46:56,800

and others out there uh fighting over

2846

01:46:59,750 --> 01:46:57,679

this

2847

01:47:01,990 --> 01:46:59,760

when all you have to do is just go and

2848

01:47:03,910 --> 01:47:02,000

read the foia docs and see what is being

2849

01:47:06,870 --> 01:47:03,920

presented here and it is

2850

01:47:07,830 --> 01:47:06,880

not what they uh what the headlines are

2851
01:47:09,830 --> 01:47:07,840
stating

2852
01:47:11,189 --> 01:47:09,840
right and we don't have enough of john

2853
01:47:14,070 --> 01:47:11,199
greenwald uh

2854
01:47:15,990 --> 01:47:14,080
to to police everything some of it but

2855
01:47:18,310 --> 01:47:16,000
goes right back on the media

2856
01:47:19,109 --> 01:47:18,320
and those that originally make these

2857
01:47:21,350 --> 01:47:19,119
statements

2858
01:47:22,870 --> 01:47:21,360
you need to go i think you get a lot

2859
01:47:26,390 --> 01:47:22,880
more respect

2860
01:47:28,709 --> 01:47:26,400
if you go hey i didn't mean that

2861
01:47:30,709 --> 01:47:28,719
or i made the mistake this is actually

2862
01:47:33,629 --> 01:47:30,719
what is going on that's where respect

2863
01:47:35,590 --> 01:47:33,639

comes from and instead of constantly

2864

01:47:38,470 --> 01:47:35,600

sensationalizing and not

2865

01:47:38,790 --> 01:47:38,480

not willing when you're shown the truth

2866

01:47:43,350 --> 01:47:38,800

to

2867

01:47:45,510 --> 01:47:43,360

unfortunately so much of the narrative

2868

01:47:47,430 --> 01:47:45,520

these days is led by sensationalists

2869

01:47:49,830 --> 01:47:47,440

some of the reasons for that are the

2870

01:47:51,109 --> 01:47:49,840

fact that you know you've got tabloids

2871

01:47:52,149 --> 01:47:51,119

you know especially some of the british

2872

01:47:54,149 --> 01:47:52,159

tabloids

2873

01:47:56,070 --> 01:47:54,159

they frequently get linked to you know

2874

01:47:57,350 --> 01:47:56,080

popular news aggregator sites like

2875

01:47:58,709 --> 01:47:57,360

grudge report

2876

01:48:01,189 --> 01:47:58,719

and one of the reasons why is because

2877

01:48:03,590 --> 01:48:01,199

even if what they report is known to be

2878

01:48:05,270 --> 01:48:03,600

overtly sensational and at times may not

2879

01:48:07,990 --> 01:48:05,280

be necessarily credible

2880

01:48:08,629 --> 01:48:08,000

they're nonetheless established media

2881

01:48:11,189 --> 01:48:08,639

you know

2882

01:48:11,990 --> 01:48:11,199

outlets they are media sources news

2883

01:48:13,510 --> 01:48:12,000

sources

2884

01:48:15,590 --> 01:48:13,520

that have been around for long enough

2885

01:48:17,590 --> 01:48:15,600

that they get the eyes

2886

01:48:19,510 --> 01:48:17,600

and you know it's definitely frustrating

2887

01:48:21,430 --> 01:48:19,520

for me when i see

2888

01:48:23,030 --> 01:48:21,440

you know a very talented blogger or you

2889

01:48:25,270 --> 01:48:23,040

know a researcher you know fortunately

2890

01:48:26,550 --> 01:48:25,280

john greenwald does get a lot of press

2891

01:48:28,470 --> 01:48:26,560

uh you know he definitely does get

2892

01:48:30,310 --> 01:48:28,480

backlinks you know in in a lot of the

2893

01:48:32,390 --> 01:48:30,320

the tabloids and other you know

2894

01:48:34,149 --> 01:48:32,400

mainstream media outlets that are far

2895

01:48:35,590 --> 01:48:34,159

more reputable in my opinion than

2896

01:48:37,830 --> 01:48:35,600

some of the tabloids we're talking about

2897

01:48:38,229 --> 01:48:37,840

but you know more often than not i'll

2898

01:48:40,709 --> 01:48:38,239

find

2899

01:48:42,709 --> 01:48:40,719

some great analysis you know that's on a

2900

01:48:44,470 --> 01:48:42,719

person's personal website or it's

2901
01:48:45,510 --> 01:48:44,480
you know in a format like for instance

2902
01:48:45,990 --> 01:48:45,520
something that's produced by the

2903
01:48:47,750 --> 01:48:46,000
scientific

2904
01:48:49,510 --> 01:48:47,760
coalition for uap studies this is an

2905
01:48:51,510 --> 01:48:49,520
organization that i actually joined i've

2906
01:48:53,830 --> 01:48:51,520
never joined a ufo group jimmy

2907
01:48:55,189 --> 01:48:53,840
ever and and i joined this group and

2908
01:48:57,430 --> 01:48:55,199
i'll tell you why because

2909
01:48:59,030 --> 01:48:57,440
right now in addition to pressure on

2910
01:49:00,149 --> 01:48:59,040
government to try and find out what

2911
01:49:02,870 --> 01:49:00,159
information is

2912
01:49:05,109 --> 01:49:02,880
available can be released and what data

2913
01:49:06,390 --> 01:49:05,119

exists why it has not been released

2914

01:49:08,149 --> 01:49:06,400

you know again i've never really been a

2915

01:49:09,990 --> 01:49:08,159

big fan of this whole idea of disclosure

2916

01:49:11,750 --> 01:49:10,000

but one reason is because if it

2917

01:49:13,030 --> 01:49:11,760

if it never gets released have we wasted

2918

01:49:14,070 --> 01:49:13,040

all our time trying to pressure

2919

01:49:15,910 --> 01:49:14,080

washington

2920

01:49:17,589 --> 01:49:15,920

you know and the scu let's make no

2921

01:49:19,669 --> 01:49:17,599

mistake they do their fair share of that

2922

01:49:22,709 --> 01:49:19,679

too i mean we recently actually just

2923

01:49:24,390 --> 01:49:22,719

sent a petition to washington

2924

01:49:25,750 --> 01:49:24,400

and it was signed by i think more than

2925

01:49:27,109 --> 01:49:25,760

50 individuals

2926

01:49:28,470 --> 01:49:27,119

you know whose names were not all

2927

01:49:29,350 --> 01:49:28,480

disclosed but i'll just say that you

2928

01:49:33,589 --> 01:49:29,360

know some of them

2929

01:49:35,910 --> 01:49:33,599

individuals were essentially

2930

01:49:37,430 --> 01:49:35,920

saying exactly what we've been talking

2931

01:49:38,870 --> 01:49:37,440

about with regard to you know the

2932

01:49:42,229 --> 01:49:38,880

necessity for

2933

01:49:44,790 --> 01:49:42,239

uh people to be able to to know at least

2934

01:49:47,510 --> 01:49:44,800

some extent of the reality of uap

2935

01:49:48,310 --> 01:49:47,520

as government and as u.s intelligence

2936

01:49:49,830 --> 01:49:48,320

agencies

2937

01:49:51,669 --> 01:49:49,840

have been collecting data on it one

2938

01:49:53,189 --> 01:49:51,679

reason being that

2939

01:49:54,790 --> 01:49:53,199

if this information is made available to

2940

01:49:56,390 --> 01:49:54,800

scientists they may

2941

01:49:58,950 --> 01:49:56,400

actually be able to help government

2942

01:50:01,109 --> 01:49:58,960

agencies that are looking at this data

2943

01:50:02,310 --> 01:50:01,119

further it may also be of benefit to

2944

01:50:04,229 --> 01:50:02,320

those outside of government who

2945

01:50:06,070 --> 01:50:04,239

presently don't have access to it

2946

01:50:08,310 --> 01:50:06,080

you know i was talking with a nasa

2947

01:50:10,229 --> 01:50:08,320

scientist ravi kapamarapu

2948

01:50:11,990 --> 01:50:10,239

the other day and he and his uh

2949

01:50:13,589 --> 01:50:12,000

co-author of an excellent article that

2950

01:50:14,390 --> 01:50:13,599

appeared in the scientific american last

2951
01:50:16,870 --> 01:50:14,400
summer

2952
01:50:19,030 --> 01:50:16,880
yakub haknisra they have both been guys

2953
01:50:20,950 --> 01:50:19,040
who have really begun to

2954
01:50:22,870 --> 01:50:20,960
be what i would consider the new wave of

2955
01:50:23,990 --> 01:50:22,880
scientists who are starting to come out

2956
01:50:24,629 --> 01:50:24,000
and say you know it's cool for

2957
01:50:26,709 --> 01:50:24,639
scientists

2958
01:50:28,149 --> 01:50:26,719
to take ufos seriously and we need to do

2959
01:50:29,750 --> 01:50:28,159
it but ravi

2960
01:50:31,830 --> 01:50:29,760
in an email to me for an article i did

2961
01:50:34,709 --> 01:50:31,840
there at the the debrief

2962
01:50:36,229 --> 01:50:34,719
he had said uh we if scientists are

2963
01:50:37,589 --> 01:50:36,239

going to be able to move forward on this

2964

01:50:38,390 --> 01:50:37,599

we need to know what government already

2965

01:50:40,070 --> 01:50:38,400

has

2966

01:50:41,910 --> 01:50:40,080

but the other side of it too is that

2967

01:50:42,870 --> 01:50:41,920

with all the existing data at our

2968

01:50:44,310 --> 01:50:42,880

disposal

2969

01:50:46,550 --> 01:50:44,320

i really would like to see more

2970

01:50:48,310 --> 01:50:46,560

scientists looking at some of the data

2971

01:50:49,910 --> 01:50:48,320

we already have rather than putting so

2972

01:50:51,910 --> 01:50:49,920

much emphasis on government

2973

01:50:53,910 --> 01:50:51,920

and the idea of disclosure again if we

2974

01:50:55,990 --> 01:50:53,920

keep putting pressure on washington

2975

01:50:57,830 --> 01:50:56,000

and they never release what we need how

2976

01:50:59,189 --> 01:50:57,840

much time might we waste maybe we should

2977

01:50:59,750 --> 01:50:59,199

actually look at what data we already

2978

01:51:01,189 --> 01:50:59,760

have

2979

01:51:02,310 --> 01:51:01,199

so you know these are issues too but

2980

01:51:03,910 --> 01:51:02,320

that kind of stuff you know when you've

2981

01:51:05,270 --> 01:51:03,920

got a scientific organization that's

2982

01:51:07,270 --> 01:51:05,280

analyzing information that they've

2983

01:51:09,030 --> 01:51:07,280

collected for 50 years from civilian ufo

2984

01:51:11,030 --> 01:51:09,040

investigation agencies

2985

01:51:12,790 --> 01:51:11,040

nobody pays attention to that that never

2986

01:51:14,070 --> 01:51:12,800

gets reported in the daily mail

2987

01:51:15,510 --> 01:51:14,080

right they never get picked up by the

2988

01:51:16,629 --> 01:51:15,520

tabloids you know right but it doesn't

2989

01:51:20,790 --> 01:51:16,639

get clicks

2990

01:51:23,350 --> 01:51:20,800

some of the best information we have

2991

01:51:24,709 --> 01:51:23,360

that's right and uh when we look i look

2992

01:51:28,870 --> 01:51:24,719

uh avi loeb

2993

01:51:31,750 --> 01:51:28,880

ravi um the scientific

2994

01:51:33,189 --> 01:51:31,760

side of this reality where they are

2995

01:51:34,229 --> 01:51:33,199

looking at the data they're looking at

2996

01:51:36,550 --> 01:51:34,239

the numbers

2997

01:51:37,589 --> 01:51:36,560

and the only conclusions that they can

2998

01:51:39,830 --> 01:51:37,599

come to is

2999

01:51:41,589 --> 01:51:39,840

there must be a butt load of life out

3000

01:51:45,109 --> 01:51:41,599

there how much of it

3001
01:51:48,229 --> 01:51:45,119
is just you know one celled you know

3002
01:51:51,350 --> 01:51:48,239
molecular line uh living in in

3003
01:51:54,550 --> 01:51:51,360
acidic ponds on some remote planet

3004
01:51:57,510 --> 01:51:54,560
how much of it is is dinosaurs

3005
01:51:59,109 --> 01:51:57,520
right how much of it is advanced you

3006
01:52:02,310 --> 01:51:59,119
know interstellar

3007
01:52:04,790 --> 01:52:02,320
traveling uh civilizations uh

3008
01:52:06,149 --> 01:52:04,800
the the answers are there's got to be a

3009
01:52:07,990 --> 01:52:06,159
lot of all of it

3010
01:52:10,229 --> 01:52:08,000
there's too many planets there's the the

3011
01:52:11,270 --> 01:52:10,239
universe is simply too big the milky way

3012
01:52:14,950 --> 01:52:11,280
is huge

3013
01:52:17,669 --> 01:52:14,960

and going back to your point also

3014

01:52:20,390 --> 01:52:17,679

on the debrief was this excellent

3015

01:52:22,790 --> 01:52:20,400

article uh by tim mcmillan which uh

3016

01:52:25,750 --> 01:52:22,800

was back on april 21st and today is the

3017

01:52:27,830 --> 01:52:25,760

27th so it came out a week ago

3018

01:52:29,750 --> 01:52:27,840

with uh a pretty incredible headline

3019

01:52:32,790 --> 01:52:29,760

which is alien artifacts

3020

01:52:35,910 --> 01:52:32,800

on earth and our solar system is

3021

01:52:38,310 --> 01:52:35,920

possible nasa reports now

3022

01:52:41,350 --> 01:52:38,320

this is an article that is based on a

3023

01:52:44,550 --> 01:52:41,360

2018 report by the united states

3024

01:52:45,830 --> 01:52:44,560

national at nasa space administration

3025

01:52:47,910 --> 01:52:45,840

shows the length

3026

01:52:49,510 --> 01:52:47,920

america's premier space agency is

3027

01:52:51,589 --> 01:52:49,520

willing to consider

3028

01:52:52,790 --> 01:52:51,599

when proving the existence of

3029

01:52:55,910 --> 01:52:52,800

intelligence uh

3030

01:52:58,390 --> 01:52:55,920

intelligent alien life this is

3031

01:53:00,790 --> 01:52:58,400

exactly what you're talking about right

3032

01:53:02,550 --> 01:53:00,800

this is actually going on

3033

01:53:04,470 --> 01:53:02,560

the the point that i'm trying to make

3034

01:53:07,189 --> 01:53:04,480

here is not only the debrief

3035

01:53:09,189 --> 01:53:07,199

is is pursuing this and so are you i'm

3036

01:53:12,470 --> 01:53:09,199

talking about tim mcmillan

3037

01:53:15,350 --> 01:53:12,480

that science is talking about this

3038

01:53:17,669 --> 01:53:15,360

the navy's talking about it marco rubio

3039

01:53:19,669 --> 01:53:17,679

is talking about it we've got everything

3040

01:53:21,910 --> 01:53:19,679

happening at the same time

3041

01:53:23,510 --> 01:53:21,920

with the ufo subject in the media you

3042

01:53:25,990 --> 01:53:23,520

know tucker carlson

3043

01:53:27,669 --> 01:53:26,000

ultimately the question is why what do

3044

01:53:29,430 --> 01:53:27,679

you think is going on

3045

01:53:30,709 --> 01:53:29,440

why and what do i think is going on well

3046

01:53:33,669 --> 01:53:30,719

again you know it's the flavor of the

3047

01:53:35,990 --> 01:53:33,679

month because after 2017 when this made

3048

01:53:37,589 --> 01:53:36,000

big headlines leading the charge being

3049

01:53:38,870 --> 01:53:37,599

the new york times but keep in mind we

3050

01:53:41,270 --> 01:53:38,880

also had the washington post and

3051

01:53:43,109 --> 01:53:41,280

politico almost simultaneously

3052

01:53:44,790 --> 01:53:43,119

uh you know breaking the story about the

3053

01:53:47,030 --> 01:53:44,800

pentagon's a-tip program

3054

01:53:48,310 --> 01:53:47,040

luella zondo and of course you know his

3055

01:53:49,189 --> 01:53:48,320

teaming up at that time with chris

3056

01:53:51,669 --> 01:53:49,199

mullen the guys

3057

01:53:53,109 --> 01:53:51,679

you know at that time the formation of

3058

01:53:55,589 --> 01:53:53,119

course was to the stars

3059

01:53:57,350 --> 01:53:55,599

since lou and chris having left of

3060

01:54:00,070 --> 01:53:57,360

course that organization now they are

3061

01:54:00,790 --> 01:54:00,080

free agents essentially but that's why i

3062

01:54:02,709 --> 01:54:00,800

mean because

3063

01:54:04,149 --> 01:54:02,719

people began to all of a sudden say hey

3064

01:54:06,470 --> 01:54:04,159

if the government's looking at it

3065

01:54:08,070 --> 01:54:06,480

then it must be important but here again

3066

01:54:09,669 --> 01:54:08,080

that brings us back to that bias that i

3067

01:54:10,709 --> 01:54:09,679

was talking about earlier another of the

3068

01:54:13,030 --> 01:54:10,719

biases

3069

01:54:15,030 --> 01:54:13,040

is that people don't assign importance

3070

01:54:16,629 --> 01:54:15,040

to the subject unless they can associate

3071

01:54:18,709 --> 01:54:16,639

it with the military which i think is

3072

01:54:20,550 --> 01:54:18,719

both warranted and unwarranted

3073

01:54:21,990 --> 01:54:20,560

let's first look at why it's warranted

3074

01:54:23,589 --> 01:54:22,000

of course it's warranted because when we

3075

01:54:25,270 --> 01:54:23,599

have military service men and women who

3076
01:54:28,149 --> 01:54:25,280
are saying they're seeing these things

3077
01:54:30,310 --> 01:54:28,159
when technology is being utilized by

3078
01:54:32,310 --> 01:54:30,320
military bodies like the navy

3079
01:54:35,030 --> 01:54:32,320
and again this the the raytheon

3080
01:54:37,270 --> 01:54:35,040
targeting pod the the atlear system

3081
01:54:39,270 --> 01:54:37,280
when the most sophisticated tracking

3082
01:54:40,790 --> 01:54:39,280
system probably in use by the military

3083
01:54:41,510 --> 01:54:40,800
at the time of that incident maybe still

3084
01:54:43,830 --> 01:54:41,520
today

3085
01:54:45,430 --> 01:54:43,840
in truth in a lot of ways is what is

3086
01:54:48,629 --> 01:54:45,440
capturing the footage of these

3087
01:54:49,589 --> 01:54:48,639
objects and the pentagon after review of

3088
01:54:51,589 --> 01:54:49,599

the data

3089

01:54:53,189 --> 01:54:51,599

doesn't find any information in those

3090

01:54:54,950 --> 01:54:53,199

videos to be anything that they say

3091

01:54:57,030 --> 01:54:54,960

shouldn't be released i.e that you know

3092

01:54:58,310 --> 01:54:57,040

conveys anything that the public or our

3093

01:54:59,350 --> 01:54:58,320

enemies shouldn't know about our

3094

01:55:00,950 --> 01:54:59,360

technology

3095

01:55:02,830 --> 01:55:00,960

but they also say that whatever the

3096

01:55:04,790 --> 01:55:02,840

objects are in the videos they can't

3097

01:55:05,669 --> 01:55:04,800

identify you know that's certainly

3098

01:55:08,950 --> 01:55:05,679

interesting

3099

01:55:11,589 --> 01:55:08,960

it does bring a different level

3100

01:55:13,510 --> 01:55:11,599

of both excitement and also i think

3101

01:55:15,830 --> 01:55:13,520

concern in a lot of ways

3102

01:55:17,270 --> 01:55:15,840

to the debate because people are looking

3103

01:55:18,950 --> 01:55:17,280

at it now and saying okay you know those

3104

01:55:21,350 --> 01:55:18,960

who are sworn to protect us

3105

01:55:23,910 --> 01:55:21,360

and our nation to defend us against you

3106

01:55:25,510 --> 01:55:23,920

know threats foreign and domestic

3107

01:55:26,950 --> 01:55:25,520

they are saying that they are observing

3108

01:55:28,149 --> 01:55:26,960

these things they are saying they can't

3109

01:55:30,229 --> 01:55:28,159

identify them

3110

01:55:31,669 --> 01:55:30,239

that is a big deal for people that is

3111

01:55:31,990 --> 01:55:31,679

fundamentally to answer your question

3112

01:55:34,070 --> 01:55:32,000

why

3113

01:55:35,910 --> 01:55:34,080

people are talking about this right now

3114

01:55:38,709 --> 01:55:35,920

but the other side of this

3115

01:55:39,910 --> 01:55:38,719

you know the unwarranted side i worry a

3116

01:55:43,030 --> 01:55:39,920

little that

3117

01:55:45,030 --> 01:55:43,040

ufo enthusiasts

3118

01:55:46,950 --> 01:55:45,040

have now come to the conclusion that if

3119

01:55:48,550 --> 01:55:46,960

it's of significance it has to be

3120

01:55:49,910 --> 01:55:48,560

obtained via foia

3121

01:55:51,669 --> 01:55:49,920

it has to be something a government

3122

01:55:53,990 --> 01:55:51,679

official has said

3123

01:55:55,589 --> 01:55:54,000

and as we saw again in april of last

3124

01:55:57,430 --> 01:55:55,599

year when the pentagon actually came out

3125

01:55:58,550 --> 01:55:57,440

and acknowledged the existence of these

3126
01:56:01,910 --> 01:55:58,560
videos

3127
01:56:03,589 --> 01:56:01,920
that was far less significant in terms

3128
01:56:05,270 --> 01:56:03,599
of the media reaction to it and the

3129
01:56:07,430 --> 01:56:05,280
general public's reaction

3130
01:56:09,189 --> 01:56:07,440
than when videos and photos and

3131
01:56:11,589 --> 01:56:09,199
documents and things are leaked

3132
01:56:13,510 --> 01:56:11,599
or obtained by civilian researchers so

3133
01:56:14,870 --> 01:56:13,520
part of the bias and the strange bias to

3134
01:56:16,229 --> 01:56:14,880
me is that people want to see

3135
01:56:17,830 --> 01:56:16,239
information that has been

3136
01:56:19,350 --> 01:56:17,840
illegally obtained or which has been

3137
01:56:21,270 --> 01:56:19,360
leaked to the public

3138
01:56:22,390 --> 01:56:21,280

or which civilians have obtained by

3139

01:56:23,750 --> 01:56:22,400

pressuring government when the

3140

01:56:25,669 --> 01:56:23,760

government comes out and says it it's

3141

01:56:27,669 --> 01:56:25,679

not as impactful as when people have

3142

01:56:29,510 --> 01:56:27,679

obtained it through other means

3143

01:56:31,589 --> 01:56:29,520

that's kind of interesting to me and

3144

01:56:33,669 --> 01:56:31,599

that really says one thing that

3145

01:56:35,350 --> 01:56:33,679

part of the fascination that we have

3146

01:56:35,910 --> 01:56:35,360

with the government's involvement in all

3147

01:56:37,109 --> 01:56:35,920

this

3148

01:56:39,189 --> 01:56:37,119

really has less to do with what the

3149

01:56:40,870 --> 01:56:39,199

government actually says it has

3150

01:56:42,629 --> 01:56:40,880

everything in my opinion to do with the

3151
01:56:43,430 --> 01:56:42,639
way that people obtain that information

3152
01:56:45,109 --> 01:56:43,440
from government

3153
01:56:47,350 --> 01:56:45,119
which is also in its own way very

3154
01:56:49,189 --> 01:56:47,360
sensational i would like to see us move

3155
01:56:50,709 --> 01:56:49,199
away from some of that sensational we

3156
01:56:51,350 --> 01:56:50,719
gotta sneak it out of the government's

3157
01:56:53,189 --> 01:56:51,360
hands and

3158
01:56:54,870 --> 01:56:53,199
and you know pull it out of the national

3159
01:56:56,629 --> 01:56:54,880
archives or whatever have some you know

3160
01:56:58,149 --> 01:56:56,639
some deep throat bring it to us

3161
01:56:59,990 --> 01:56:58,159
you know and leak these documents i'd

3162
01:57:01,990 --> 01:57:00,000
love to be able to see scientists

3163
01:57:03,830 --> 01:57:02,000

and civilians and government start to

3164

01:57:05,990 --> 01:57:03,840

say okay let's just acknowledge

3165

01:57:07,830 --> 01:57:06,000

what we're dealing with let's try to put

3166

01:57:10,550 --> 01:57:07,840

the data that we have out on the table

3167

01:57:13,109 --> 01:57:10,560

let's try to do a reasonable responsible

3168

01:57:14,550 --> 01:57:13,119

non-sensational analysis and let's try

3169

01:57:15,510 --> 01:57:14,560

to figure out what this really means for

3170

01:57:17,510 --> 01:57:15,520

humankind

3171

01:57:19,189 --> 01:57:17,520

and more broadly life throughout the

3172

01:57:21,990 --> 01:57:19,199

universe maybe if indeed these things

3173

01:57:26,550 --> 01:57:22,000

represent extraterrestrials

3174

01:57:31,510 --> 01:57:26,560

now what what do we do uh to your point

3175

01:57:35,189 --> 01:57:31,520

uh today the ufo enthusiast

3176

01:57:38,550 --> 01:57:35,199

yeah uh equate uap

3177

01:57:41,830 --> 01:57:38,560

automatically with aliens

3178

01:57:45,510 --> 01:57:41,840

with extraterrestrial intelligence not

3179

01:57:49,830 --> 01:57:45,520

of this earth origin that that's what

3180

01:57:52,870 --> 01:57:49,840

uap means and any mention of uap

3181

01:57:55,910 --> 01:57:52,880

from uh you know the navy said

3182

01:57:57,589 --> 01:57:55,920

uh uaps are real however you want to

3183

01:58:01,910 --> 01:57:57,599

frame that

3184

01:58:02,870 --> 01:58:01,920

the uh ufo researchers and enthusiasts

3185

01:58:05,430 --> 01:58:02,880

out there

3186

01:58:07,750 --> 01:58:05,440

now equate that automatically with

3187

01:58:09,750 --> 01:58:07,760

aliens and references to external

3188

01:58:11,589 --> 01:58:09,760

uh extraterrestrial intelligence from

3189

01:58:13,669 --> 01:58:11,599

zeta reticuli

3190

01:58:15,270 --> 01:58:13,679

how do we get away from that yes yes

3191

01:58:16,390 --> 01:58:15,280

they have they have for a long time you

3192

01:58:17,669 --> 01:58:16,400

know again we have to unders

3193

01:58:19,109 --> 01:58:17,679

understand the history i think you know

3194

01:58:21,350 --> 01:58:19,119

you go all the way back to the famous

3195

01:58:23,350 --> 01:58:21,360

sign era estimate of the situation

3196

01:58:25,270 --> 01:58:23,360

famous arguably one of the most famous

3197

01:58:27,830 --> 01:58:25,280

ufo documents to have actually

3198

01:58:29,189 --> 01:58:27,840

never been seen by civilian ufo

3199

01:58:31,910 --> 01:58:29,199

researchers because all

3200

01:58:33,189 --> 01:58:31,920

copies were ordered to be destroyed and

3201

01:58:34,629 --> 01:58:33,199

the reason why is because top brass

3202

01:58:36,310 --> 01:58:34,639

didn't like the conclusions that were

3203

01:58:39,510 --> 01:58:36,320

drawn in that document they essentially

3204

01:58:41,669 --> 01:58:39,520

said look our review of the current data

3205

01:58:42,870 --> 01:58:41,679

indicates that we have no no

3206

01:58:45,430 --> 01:58:42,880

intelligence that

3207

01:58:45,990 --> 01:58:45,440

clearly identifies these as being

3208

01:58:48,470 --> 01:58:46,000

something

3209

01:58:50,149 --> 01:58:48,480

belonging to the soviets you know some

3210

01:58:51,270 --> 01:58:50,159

sort of a captured german technology

3211

01:58:53,589 --> 01:58:51,280

that the soviets have

3212

01:58:54,870 --> 01:58:53,599

begun to exploit after the war there's

3213

01:58:57,109 --> 01:58:54,880

certainly nothing that

3214

01:58:59,350 --> 01:58:57,119

equates this to any secret technologies

3215

01:59:01,990 --> 01:58:59,360

being developed here stateside

3216

01:59:03,030 --> 01:59:02,000

we don't we can't identify any state

3217

01:59:05,030 --> 01:59:03,040

actor on earth

3218

01:59:06,709 --> 01:59:05,040

that might possess technology capable of

3219

01:59:08,229 --> 01:59:06,719

what is being reported therefore we are

3220

01:59:09,990 --> 01:59:08,239

open to the possibility

3221

01:59:12,149 --> 01:59:10,000

that these appear to be extraterrestrial

3222

01:59:12,709 --> 01:59:12,159

well the military didn't want to hear

3223

01:59:16,229 --> 01:59:12,719

that

3224

01:59:17,510 --> 01:59:16,239

destruction of the so-called estimate of

3225

01:59:18,950 --> 01:59:17,520

the situation

3226

01:59:21,350 --> 01:59:18,960

and we only know about it through

3227

01:59:23,350 --> 01:59:21,360

second-hand source material like edward

3228

01:59:24,470 --> 01:59:23,360

rupelt's recollections even describe

3229

01:59:26,229 --> 01:59:24,480

what it looked like

3230

01:59:27,430 --> 01:59:26,239

in his book the report on unidentified

3231

01:59:28,629 --> 01:59:27,440

flying objects but i bring that up

3232

01:59:30,950 --> 01:59:28,639

because again that may be one of the

3233

01:59:32,790 --> 01:59:30,960

earliest official documents

3234

01:59:34,310 --> 01:59:32,800

which although we can't see it those who

3235

01:59:36,629 --> 01:59:34,320

read it said yeah it came to the

3236

01:59:38,470 --> 01:59:36,639

conclusion essentially that ufos

3237

01:59:40,070 --> 01:59:38,480

being extraterrestrial seems like a

3238

01:59:43,589 --> 01:59:40,080

likely conclusion

3239

01:59:44,390 --> 01:59:43,599

i have often kind of intellectually and

3240

01:59:47,109 --> 01:59:44,400

otherwise

3241

01:59:47,990 --> 01:59:47,119

pushed back on the whole ufo's equal e.t

3242

01:59:49,910 --> 01:59:48,000

thing

3243

01:59:51,350 --> 01:59:49,920

and one of the reasons that we have to

3244

01:59:53,990 --> 01:59:51,360

is because we cannot

3245

01:59:55,270 --> 01:59:54,000

state that even the most exotic ufos and

3246

01:59:56,550 --> 01:59:55,280

again i have to say

3247

01:59:57,910 --> 01:59:56,560

a lot of what we've been talking about

3248

01:59:59,510 --> 01:59:57,920

tonight a lot of this stuff that's

3249

02:00:02,149 --> 01:59:59,520

recently in the news a lot of these

3250

02:00:04,310 --> 02:00:02,159

leaked photographs and videos and things

3251
02:00:06,149 --> 02:00:04,320
very well may if they are not simply you

3252
02:00:07,669 --> 02:00:06,159
know simple prosaic things like batman

3253
02:00:08,390 --> 02:00:07,679
balloons or whatever blimps what have

3254
02:00:11,430 --> 02:00:08,400
you

3255
02:00:11,750 --> 02:00:11,440
photographs and videos they may indeed

3256
02:00:14,470 --> 02:00:11,760
be

3257
02:00:16,390 --> 02:00:14,480
some kind of technology that is not

3258
02:00:18,870 --> 02:00:16,400
recognized by the public

3259
02:00:20,550 --> 02:00:18,880
that is certainly possible but the fact

3260
02:00:21,189 --> 02:00:20,560
that it is not recognized by the public

3261
02:00:22,709 --> 02:00:21,199
jimmy

3262
02:00:24,470 --> 02:00:22,719
doesn't necessarily mean that it doesn't

3263
02:00:25,589 --> 02:00:24,480

belong to our government

3264

02:00:28,070 --> 02:00:25,599

and i actually think a lot of these

3265

02:00:29,910 --> 02:00:28,080

things might be stuff of our own making

3266

02:00:31,350 --> 02:00:29,920

technologies of our own development

3267

02:00:32,870 --> 02:00:31,360

there's also that more concerning

3268

02:00:35,109 --> 02:00:32,880

possibility that they could belong to

3269

02:00:36,629 --> 02:00:35,119

the enemy

3270

02:00:38,470 --> 02:00:36,639

let me take a break right here i got to

3271

02:00:40,550 --> 02:00:38,480

do that you're a radio professional you

3272

02:00:42,070 --> 02:00:40,560

know what's going on i gotta take a

3273

02:00:42,950 --> 02:00:42,080

break man i gotta pay the bills our

3274

02:00:45,589 --> 02:00:42,960

guest tonight is

3275

02:00:46,950 --> 02:00:45,599

micah hanks we'll continue this

3276
02:00:48,229 --> 02:00:46,960
conversation when we come back after

3277
02:00:52,830 --> 02:00:48,239
this short break i'm your host jimmy

3278
02:00:58,709 --> 02:00:54,040
us

3279
02:01:08,149 --> 02:01:00,070
hi everybody this is rob halpert the

3280
02:01:11,430 --> 02:01:08,159
mental guard on jimmychurchradio.com

3281
02:01:14,390 --> 02:01:11,440
broadcasting station salt lake city utah

3282
02:01:16,310 --> 02:01:14,400
van buren arkansas why is it we're not

3283
02:01:18,310 --> 02:01:16,320
very good with our health regiment

3284
02:01:20,229 --> 02:01:18,320
until it's too late we don't put oil in

3285
02:01:21,830 --> 02:01:20,239
the car until the engine blows up when

3286
02:01:23,910 --> 02:01:21,840
the body's out of balance

3287
02:01:25,109 --> 02:01:23,920
your health is not so good give your

3288
02:01:27,830 --> 02:01:25,119

body some love

3289

02:01:28,390 --> 02:01:27,840

log on to get the tea.com that's get the

3290

02:01:32,950 --> 02:01:28,400

tea

3291

02:01:35,189 --> 02:01:32,960

cleanses you from harmful intruders

3292

02:01:36,709 --> 02:01:35,199

a clean colon is one of the ways to

3293

02:01:38,629 --> 02:01:36,719

bring the body in balance

3294

02:01:40,950 --> 02:01:38,639

we also carry organic supplements to

3295

02:01:43,270 --> 02:01:40,960

help you get where you need to go

3296

02:01:47,350 --> 02:01:43,280

so do your body a favor log on to get

3297

02:01:49,589 --> 02:01:47,360

the tea.com that's get the ttea.com

3298

02:01:50,790 --> 02:01:49,599

you can even visit our sales page to

3299

02:01:53,109 --> 02:01:50,800

save some dough

3300

02:01:54,790 --> 02:01:53,119

does anybody call money dough anymore

3301
02:01:56,070 --> 02:01:54,800
anyway if you're looking for short

3302
02:01:58,470 --> 02:01:56,080
helpful health tips

3303
02:01:59,830 --> 02:01:58,480
go to youtube and punch in health

3304
02:02:06,149 --> 02:01:59,840
matters now

3305
02:02:08,629 --> 02:02:06,159
getthet.com

3306
02:02:09,430 --> 02:02:08,639
shop get balanced then learn some cool

3307
02:02:11,669 --> 02:02:09,440
tips at

3308
02:02:13,350 --> 02:02:11,679
health matters now you'll be glad you

3309
02:02:16,870 --> 02:02:13,360
did that's get the tea

3310
02:02:20,030 --> 02:02:16,880
dot com your contact for current news

3311
02:02:21,910 --> 02:02:20,040
and trending topics

3312
02:02:23,750 --> 02:02:21,920
kgraradio.com

3313
02:02:25,510 --> 02:02:23,760

this is jimmy church of fade to black

3314

02:02:28,629 --> 02:02:25,520

and i only drink

3315

02:02:29,350 --> 02:02:28,639

fade to black blend coffee from river

3316

02:02:33,669 --> 02:02:29,360

moon

3317

02:02:37,669 --> 02:02:33,679

banner at jimmychurchradio.com

3318

02:02:40,790 --> 02:02:37,679

promo code f2b blend

3319

02:02:44,470 --> 02:02:40,800

this is the only way forward this

3320

02:02:48,240 --> 02:02:44,480

is paid to black make contact

3321

02:02:48,250 --> 02:02:52,149

[Music]

3322

02:02:55,350 --> 02:02:53,990

when you're in the house for longer

3323

02:02:57,589 --> 02:02:55,360

periods of time

3324

02:02:59,430 --> 02:02:57,599

you can see them flying or running

3325

02:03:03,109 --> 02:02:59,440

across the floor

3326

02:03:04,470 --> 02:03:03,119

ooh yuck they're unhealthy gross and

3327

02:03:08,709 --> 02:03:04,480

disgusting

3328

02:03:11,830 --> 02:03:08,719

bugs i loathe bugs we keep a clean home

3329

02:03:13,189 --> 02:03:11,840

but occasionally bugs show up well i

3330

02:03:16,149 --> 02:03:13,199

found something that is

3331

02:03:17,030 --> 02:03:16,159

tougher than bugs orange guard on

3332

02:03:20,229 --> 02:03:17,040

contact

3333

02:03:23,510 --> 02:03:20,239

it kills hidden bugs including ants

3334

02:03:26,229 --> 02:03:23,520

roaches and fleas plus orange guard

3335

02:03:28,310 --> 02:03:26,239

is a residual repellent all of the

3336

02:03:28,950 --> 02:03:28,320

ingredients of orange guard are on the

3337

02:03:32,070 --> 02:03:28,960

fda

3338

02:03:33,990 --> 02:03:32,080

generally recognized as safe list orange

3339

02:03:37,750 --> 02:03:34,000

guard may be used around food

3340

02:03:39,750 --> 02:03:37,760

humans and pets it comes with a 30 day

3341

02:03:42,350 --> 02:03:39,760

money back guarantee

3342

02:03:43,830 --> 02:03:42,360

orange guard available at

3343

02:03:47,510 --> 02:03:43,840

orangeguard.com

3344

02:03:50,790 --> 02:03:47,520

whole foods and ace hardware

3345

02:03:51,589 --> 02:03:50,800

gold loves chaos uncertainty and

3346

02:03:53,750 --> 02:03:51,599

disarray

3347

02:03:54,870 --> 02:03:53,760

history shows us what gold does when

3348

02:03:56,470 --> 02:03:54,880

people aren't sure

3349

02:03:58,149 --> 02:03:56,480

aren't sure about the government the

3350

02:04:00,950 --> 02:03:58,159

stock market their jobs

3351
02:04:03,109 --> 02:04:00,960
or their retirement savings our national

3352
02:04:05,109 --> 02:04:03,119
debt is skyrocketing gold and other

3353
02:04:06,229 --> 02:04:05,119
precious metals are a defense measure

3354
02:04:08,870 --> 02:04:06,239
against inflation

3355
02:04:10,709 --> 02:04:08,880
and a stock market that might take years

3356
02:04:12,870 --> 02:04:10,719
to recover so what can you do

3357
02:04:14,950 --> 02:04:12,880
right now to protect yourself called

3358
02:04:17,030 --> 02:04:14,960
united gold group we offer gold and

3359
02:04:17,510 --> 02:04:17,040
other precious metals delivered securely

3360
02:04:20,149 --> 02:04:17,520
within

3361
02:04:22,149 --> 02:04:20,159
72 hours are you worried about the stock

3362
02:04:22,709 --> 02:04:22,159
market we can also help you set up a

3363
02:04:26,229 --> 02:04:22,719

real

3364

02:04:28,950 --> 02:04:26,239

gold or silver ira or a 401k

3365

02:04:30,550 --> 02:04:28,960

safe and secure united gold group makes

3366

02:04:33,750 --> 02:04:30,560

gold ownership affordable

3367

02:04:36,550 --> 02:04:33,760

call now and get up to 2 500 in free

3368

02:04:40,790 --> 02:04:36,560

gold or silver with a qualified ira

3369

02:04:50,830 --> 02:04:40,800

call 800-753-8534

3370

02:04:56,709 --> 02:04:53,820

unitedgoldgroup.com

3371

02:04:59,830 --> 02:04:56,719

[Applause]

3372

02:05:03,669 --> 02:04:59,840

you wanna know a secret i love

3373

02:05:05,910 --> 02:05:03,679

ponies i really love ponies i'm serious

3374

02:05:07,270 --> 02:05:05,920

i couldn't stay sane without pulling mr

3375

02:05:10,470 --> 02:05:07,280

brush

3376

02:05:11,430 --> 02:05:10,480

why fade to black because you never got

3377

02:05:15,830 --> 02:05:11,440

that pony

3378

02:05:20,310 --> 02:05:17,990

this is fade to black with jimmy church

3379

02:05:35,370 --> 02:05:20,320

on the game changer radio network

3380

02:05:37,350 --> 02:05:35,380

and kgra the global radio alliance

3381

02:05:39,109 --> 02:05:37,360

[Music]

3382

02:05:40,870 --> 02:05:39,119

welcome back fade to black i am your

3383

02:05:42,550 --> 02:05:40,880

host jimmy church

3384

02:05:44,390 --> 02:05:42,560

i guess not michael hanks but one of the

3385

02:05:45,830 --> 02:05:44,400

great things about doing a live radio

3386

02:05:47,030 --> 02:05:45,840

show like this you never know who's

3387

02:05:50,069 --> 02:05:47,040

listening

3388

02:05:50,950 --> 02:05:50,079

and micah was just talking uh before the

3389

02:05:53,430 --> 02:05:50,960

break

3390

02:05:54,149 --> 02:05:53,440

about some of these objects uh maybe

3391

02:05:56,069 --> 02:05:54,159

hours

3392

02:05:57,189 --> 02:05:56,079

i think they may be spying on us and

3393

02:05:59,910 --> 02:05:57,199

then

3394

02:06:00,550 --> 02:05:59,920

alex jones is now on the line he just

3395

02:06:04,629 --> 02:06:00,560

called in

3396

02:06:06,550 --> 02:06:04,639

and and and alex um i i understand

3397

02:06:08,069 --> 02:06:06,560

uh what is going on with micah and

3398

02:06:11,910 --> 02:06:08,079

suggesting that

3399

02:06:14,310 --> 02:06:11,920

some of this uh uh reported ufo

3400

02:06:14,950 --> 02:06:14,320

stuff that's in the media right now uh

3401
02:06:19,910 --> 02:06:14,960
maybe

3402
02:06:21,589 --> 02:06:19,920
think is actually going on

3403
02:06:23,669 --> 02:06:21,599
jimmy let me just interrupt you right

3404
02:06:26,790 --> 02:06:23,679
there okay i've been following this for

3405
02:06:27,910 --> 02:06:26,800
20 years okay actually 20 years longer

3406
02:06:29,510 --> 02:06:27,920
than everybody else has been following

3407
02:06:31,109 --> 02:06:29,520
this i was the first guy

3408
02:06:33,510 --> 02:06:31,119
down there in austin texas saying that

3409
02:06:35,669 --> 02:06:33,520
this actually was our own stuff okay

3410
02:06:37,350 --> 02:06:35,679
people laugh about that all the kind of

3411
02:06:38,790 --> 02:06:37,360
things that our military

3412
02:06:40,069 --> 02:06:38,800
actually does that we don't know about

3413
02:06:41,430 --> 02:06:40,079

but i've been talking about it for 20

3414

02:06:42,629 --> 02:06:41,440

years all right you know this you've

3415

02:06:43,350 --> 02:06:42,639

been in my house you've been drinking

3416

02:06:44,950 --> 02:06:43,360

whiskey

3417

02:06:46,870 --> 02:06:44,960

uh apple juice i mean you know drinking

3418

02:06:47,910 --> 02:06:46,880

apple juice there in the uh next to the

3419

02:06:49,510 --> 02:06:47,920

fire

3420

02:06:51,189 --> 02:06:49,520

but anyway i've been saying these things

3421

02:06:52,550 --> 02:06:51,199

for our own stuff for a long time but

3422

02:06:55,270 --> 02:06:52,560

now they could be aliens they could be

3423

02:06:56,950 --> 02:06:55,280

interdimensionals reptilians perhaps

3424

02:06:58,950 --> 02:06:56,960

is it possible why would the

3425

02:06:59,830 --> 02:06:58,960

government's a gun hold on hold on wait

3426

02:07:02,149 --> 02:06:59,840

they could be

3427

02:07:03,669 --> 02:07:02,159

they might actually belong to the zeta

3428

02:07:06,950 --> 02:07:03,679

reticulence

3429

02:07:09,990 --> 02:07:06,960

but do you why would they be

3430

02:07:11,669 --> 02:07:10,000

spying on us are they spying on me are

3431

02:07:13,830 --> 02:07:11,679

they spying on you how are they getting

3432

02:07:16,870 --> 02:07:13,840

it done

3433

02:07:18,069 --> 02:07:16,880

jimmy i think that's as much alex as you

3434

02:07:19,589 --> 02:07:18,079

guys

3435

02:07:21,510 --> 02:07:19,599

if you if you want to have micah hanks

3436

02:07:24,870 --> 02:07:21,520

for the rest of your show

3437

02:07:25,589 --> 02:07:24,880

then that's all the alex you get i gotta

3438

02:07:31,990 --> 02:07:25,599

tell you

3439

02:07:32,709 --> 02:07:32,000

this was many years ago uh and and we

3440

02:07:38,149 --> 02:07:32,719

did this

3441

02:07:40,229 --> 02:07:38,159

two weeks

3442

02:07:41,990 --> 02:07:40,239

people thought it was alex jones and

3443

02:07:45,910 --> 02:07:42,000

that i and

3444

02:07:48,149 --> 02:07:45,920

it was uh uh it was negative

3445

02:07:50,550 --> 02:07:48,159

you know it was negative because they

3446

02:07:53,750 --> 02:07:50,560

they thought it was alex and they were

3447

02:07:54,069 --> 02:07:53,760

believing uh the schtick i thought that

3448

02:08:00,069 --> 02:07:54,079

was

3449

02:08:00,950 --> 02:08:00,079

you do a great alex i wish everybody

3450

02:08:02,709 --> 02:08:00,960

could see

3451
02:08:04,709 --> 02:08:02,719
what i was seeing right there everything

3452
02:08:07,910 --> 02:08:04,719
that alex does when he goes off

3453
02:08:09,270 --> 02:08:07,920
the veins right the veins it's all

3454
02:08:11,990 --> 02:08:09,280
happening with you

3455
02:08:13,589 --> 02:08:12,000
the major just exploding out that was

3456
02:08:15,990 --> 02:08:13,599
well done man that was well done

3457
02:08:17,270 --> 02:08:16,000
that was not alex jones everybody that

3458
02:08:20,310 --> 02:08:17,280
was micah

3459
02:08:22,629 --> 02:08:20,320
hanks save your email it still tickles

3460
02:08:24,790 --> 02:08:22,639
me that somebody actually thought

3461
02:08:28,390 --> 02:08:24,800
that alex jones called into your show

3462
02:08:31,109 --> 02:08:28,400
and that it was actually him

3463
02:08:31,750 --> 02:08:31,119

oh man oh man you did this whole thing

3464

02:08:33,589 --> 02:08:31,760

uh

3465

02:08:36,069 --> 02:08:33,599

last time i i got to get back on the

3466

02:08:39,189 --> 02:08:36,079

subject uh maybe ours but

3467

02:08:43,189 --> 02:08:39,199

um you you did this whole thing

3468

02:08:46,229 --> 02:08:43,199

about spying on us with our light bulbs

3469

02:08:48,629 --> 02:08:46,239

right yeah all right and

3470

02:08:49,990 --> 02:08:48,639

you probably remember that and i got

3471

02:08:53,109 --> 02:08:50,000

emails again man they're doing

3472

02:08:57,510 --> 02:08:53,119

it man yeah light bulbs i was like

3473

02:08:59,030 --> 02:08:57,520

it was a joke you're just having fun

3474

02:09:00,709 --> 02:08:59,040

yeah you know but but yeah that was

3475

02:09:02,470 --> 02:09:00,719

funny

3476

02:09:06,629 --> 02:09:02,480

now it's probably true now they probably

3477

02:09:13,910 --> 02:09:10,550

oh man uh now now going back

3478

02:09:17,109 --> 02:09:13,920

to what if um and

3479

02:09:19,830 --> 02:09:17,119

this is a big what if but the uap

3480

02:09:21,669 --> 02:09:19,840

task force report uh that you were

3481

02:09:23,830 --> 02:09:21,679

speaking about earlier now the date is

3482

02:09:24,149 --> 02:09:23,840

24th 25th i hope it doesn't get pushed

3483

02:09:27,350 --> 02:09:24,159

back

3484

02:09:31,350 --> 02:09:27,360

i i i hope it's there but there is a

3485

02:09:33,109 --> 02:09:31,360

big chunk of this community

3486

02:09:34,629 --> 02:09:33,119

and around the world that are expecting

3487

02:09:36,310 --> 02:09:34,639

a whole lot to come out with this and i

3488

02:09:39,910 --> 02:09:36,320

had said the other day

3489

02:09:41,589 --> 02:09:39,920

um again equating uaps with ufos i even

3490

02:09:43,350 --> 02:09:41,599

make that same mistake and i said over

3491

02:09:46,709 --> 02:09:43,360

the weekend i was on a

3492

02:09:49,189 --> 02:09:46,719

uh a podcast i was on a live stream

3493

02:09:50,470 --> 02:09:49,199

uh with richard dolan and ah christina

3494

02:09:54,149 --> 02:09:50,480

gomez

3495

02:09:55,750 --> 02:09:54,159

uh yes was was part of it anyway

3496

02:09:58,069 --> 02:09:55,760

um and i had said there's not gonna be

3497

02:09:59,990 --> 02:09:58,079

anything about uaps in this report well

3498

02:10:00,310 --> 02:10:00,000

what i meant to say was i shouldn't have

3499

02:10:03,350 --> 02:10:00,320

said

3500

02:10:04,870 --> 02:10:03,360

uaps because everybody's so acclimated

3501
02:10:05,270 --> 02:10:04,880
to that term these days i should have

3502
02:10:07,430 --> 02:10:05,280
said

3503
02:10:08,870 --> 02:10:07,440
aliens right there's not going to be

3504
02:10:11,990 --> 02:10:08,880
anything about aliens

3505
02:10:13,510 --> 02:10:12,000
in in this report there are many that

3506
02:10:15,669 --> 02:10:13,520
think that the disclosure disclosure's

3507
02:10:18,069 --> 02:10:15,679
gonna happen this june

3508
02:10:20,310 --> 02:10:18,079
very dangerous zone what do you think

3509
02:10:22,629 --> 02:10:20,320
the component is going to be in this

3510
02:10:24,390 --> 02:10:22,639
if it is like these videos and these

3511
02:10:28,069 --> 02:10:24,400
leaked documents and

3512
02:10:31,030 --> 02:10:28,079
uh the leaked images uh the batman

3513
02:10:32,149 --> 02:10:31,040

balloon if that's what is going to be in

3514

02:10:33,990 --> 02:10:32,159

this report

3515

02:10:36,470 --> 02:10:34,000

then the report is going to be drone

3516

02:10:38,709 --> 02:10:36,480

related that's what i think

3517

02:10:40,310 --> 02:10:38,719

i'm still imagining my response in alex

3518

02:10:42,870 --> 02:10:40,320

jones voice that's what's making this

3519

02:10:46,069 --> 02:10:42,880

difficult for me jimmy

3520

02:10:47,589 --> 02:10:46,079

but anyway the um there's a very good

3521

02:10:48,629 --> 02:10:47,599

chance a lot of people are wondering if

3522

02:10:51,189 --> 02:10:48,639

there's not going to be one of those

3523

02:10:52,790 --> 02:10:51,199

good old-fashioned bait and switches

3524

02:10:55,030 --> 02:10:52,800

where there's all this talk about the

3525

02:10:58,470 --> 02:10:55,040

navy investigating things the navy

3526

02:11:00,950 --> 02:10:58,480

looking into what they term uap

3527

02:11:02,709 --> 02:11:00,960

you know the possible attempt at

3528

02:11:05,830 --> 02:11:02,719

rebranding ufos as

3529

02:11:08,069 --> 02:11:05,840

uap and then all of a sudden look at all

3530

02:11:10,390 --> 02:11:08,079

these drones we've been studying

3531

02:11:12,550 --> 02:11:10,400

now you know i was on a show recently

3532

02:11:15,270 --> 02:11:12,560

where the host had actually said

3533

02:11:17,030 --> 02:11:15,280

i don't think that th this term threat

3534

02:11:17,669 --> 02:11:17,040

is a good thing to use in relation to

3535

02:11:20,069 --> 02:11:17,679

these

3536

02:11:22,470 --> 02:11:20,079

objects because there doesn't appear to

3537

02:11:24,069 --> 02:11:22,480

be any kind of a distinctive

3538

02:11:25,990 --> 02:11:24,079

threat that they represent or any real

3539

02:11:27,750 --> 02:11:26,000

evidence that they are threatening

3540

02:11:29,350 --> 02:11:27,760

and of course this basically being a

3541

02:11:32,310 --> 02:11:29,360

reference to the advanced aerospace

3542

02:11:34,229 --> 02:11:32,320

threat and identification program right

3543

02:11:36,149 --> 02:11:34,239

but as we would have to point out again

3544

02:11:38,550 --> 02:11:36,159

and i have done many times

3545

02:11:40,149 --> 02:11:38,560

the whole thing about the atip program

3546

02:11:43,030 --> 02:11:40,159

and the fact that it entailed

3547

02:11:44,790 --> 02:11:43,040

possible aerial threats does seem to

3548

02:11:47,350 --> 02:11:44,800

indicate that first

3549

02:11:49,510 --> 02:11:47,360

atip wasn't a ufo program it wasn't just

3550

02:11:51,750 --> 02:11:49,520

looking at ufos it was looking at but

3551
02:11:54,229 --> 02:11:51,760
you know again potential threats but

3552
02:11:56,390 --> 02:11:54,239
under that umbrella ufos appear

3553
02:11:58,069 --> 02:11:56,400
all right so it would not be a stretch

3554
02:11:59,589 --> 02:11:58,079
to say that the uap task force is

3555
02:12:00,950 --> 02:11:59,599
essentially doing the same thing that it

3556
02:12:02,149 --> 02:12:00,960
is looking at a variety of different

3557
02:12:04,229 --> 02:12:02,159
potential

3558
02:12:06,870 --> 02:12:04,239
aerial threats in fact i'm sure that is

3559
02:12:07,910 --> 02:12:06,880
exactly what it's doing but see the ufo

3560
02:12:08,950 --> 02:12:07,920
people

3561
02:12:11,109 --> 02:12:08,960
you mentioned there being like a

3562
02:12:12,069 --> 02:12:11,119
distinction and mistaking uap for ufo

3563
02:12:14,790 --> 02:12:12,079

and vice versa

3564

02:12:15,750 --> 02:12:14,800

let's be clear ufos as they have always

3565

02:12:17,430 --> 02:12:15,760

been referred to

3566

02:12:19,030 --> 02:12:17,440

and that's you know and since the first

3567

02:12:20,790 --> 02:12:19,040

introduction of that you know that term

3568

02:12:23,030 --> 02:12:20,800

by rupelt back in the 50s

3569

02:12:23,830 --> 02:12:23,040

and the idea of uap unidentified aerial

3570

02:12:25,270 --> 02:12:23,840

phenomena

3571

02:12:27,830 --> 02:12:25,280

they are essentially the same because

3572

02:12:28,470 --> 02:12:27,840

the same three words unidentified flying

3573

02:12:32,149 --> 02:12:28,480

object

3574

02:12:35,830 --> 02:12:32,159

i and i get that um what i

3575

02:12:38,950 --> 02:12:35,840

am concerned with is uaps

3576

02:12:42,550 --> 02:12:38,960

or ufos or uaps being

3577

02:12:44,229 --> 02:12:42,560

immediately extraterrestrial

3578

02:12:45,750 --> 02:12:44,239

sure i know but you know again what you

3579

02:12:47,430 --> 02:12:45,760

asking about the uap

3580

02:12:49,430 --> 02:12:47,440

task force what it's looking at and what

3581

02:12:51,189 --> 02:12:49,440

it may release

3582

02:12:53,189 --> 02:12:51,199

no i don't think that they are probably

3583

02:12:55,830 --> 02:12:53,199

going to release information about

3584

02:12:57,189 --> 02:12:55,840

you know even exotic ufos or uap as we

3585

02:12:59,510 --> 02:12:57,199

would term it

3586

02:13:01,350 --> 02:12:59,520

they could they could release some data

3587

02:13:03,830 --> 02:13:01,360

about you know some aerial

3588

02:13:05,030 --> 02:13:03,840

phenomena that cannot be identified but

3589

02:13:06,629 --> 02:13:05,040

again that seems to be and

3590

02:13:08,149 --> 02:13:06,639

i'm reading between the lines based on

3591

02:13:09,510 --> 02:13:08,159

what marco rubio has said

3592

02:13:11,430 --> 02:13:09,520

right in recent days when he's been

3593

02:13:13,510 --> 02:13:11,440

asked about this he has said

3594

02:13:14,629 --> 02:13:13,520

look i doubt that this report is going

3595

02:13:16,870 --> 02:13:14,639

to necessarily draw

3596

02:13:18,069 --> 02:13:16,880

conclusions about what this stuff may

3597

02:13:19,270 --> 02:13:18,079

represent

3598

02:13:22,310 --> 02:13:19,280

but if there's anything that they do

3599

02:13:24,229 --> 02:13:22,320

make conclusions about it will in almost

3600

02:13:25,990 --> 02:13:24,239

i think in almost any case where they

3601

02:13:27,270 --> 02:13:26,000

give us any definitive answers about

3602

02:13:28,470 --> 02:13:27,280

anything that they have been looking at

3603

02:13:30,149 --> 02:13:28,480

the task force

3604

02:13:31,750 --> 02:13:30,159

it will involve drones because those

3605

02:13:33,750 --> 02:13:31,760

will probably be the only kinds of

3606

02:13:35,990 --> 02:13:33,760

quote-unquote uap

3607

02:13:37,750 --> 02:13:36,000

if we can even call those that that they

3608

02:13:38,709 --> 02:13:37,760

will be able to identify the rest of it

3609

02:13:40,470 --> 02:13:38,719

is going to remain

3610

02:13:41,830 --> 02:13:40,480

indistinct it could be any number of

3611

02:13:42,709 --> 02:13:41,840

things and i think that will be no

3612

02:13:44,149 --> 02:13:42,719

different than

3613

02:13:47,189 --> 02:13:44,159

past attempts by the military to

3614

02:13:50,709 --> 02:13:47,199

identify ufos

3615

02:13:51,589 --> 02:13:50,719

i don't know if you caught uh marco

3616

02:13:54,629 --> 02:13:51,599

rubio

3617

02:13:57,830 --> 02:13:54,639

uh being uh

3618

02:13:59,350 --> 02:13:57,840

questioned by a tmz guy in an airport

3619

02:14:03,589 --> 02:13:59,360

this is a couple of weeks ago

3620

02:14:06,629 --> 02:14:03,599

and i guess to say that the tmz guy

3621

02:14:10,790 --> 02:14:06,639

pushed the extraterrestrial

3622

02:14:13,830 --> 02:14:10,800

alien flying saucer issue directly at

3623

02:14:15,990 --> 02:14:13,840

a rubio probably three or four times

3624

02:14:16,870 --> 02:14:16,000

he did and you saw what i'm talking

3625

02:14:19,750 --> 02:14:16,880

about right

3626

02:14:21,189 --> 02:14:19,760

now i got i'm gonna i'm gonna give uh

3627

02:14:24,790 --> 02:14:21,199

rubio props

3628

02:14:25,430 --> 02:14:24,800

he he went there he went there he went

3629

02:14:29,270 --> 02:14:25,440

e.t

3630

02:14:33,030 --> 02:14:29,280

a couple he went he was leaning

3631

02:14:33,430 --> 02:14:33,040

e.t and that was fascinating to me

3632

02:14:35,990 --> 02:14:33,440

because

3633

02:14:36,470 --> 02:14:36,000

i don't think i've ever heard a sitting

3634

02:14:38,629 --> 02:14:36,480

u.s

3635

02:14:40,149 --> 02:14:38,639

senator go that far and that's the

3636

02:14:43,030 --> 02:14:40,159

second time

3637

02:14:43,830 --> 02:14:43,040

that rubio has done this over the last

3638

02:14:46,629 --> 02:14:43,840

year

3639

02:14:47,030 --> 02:14:46,639

where he has gone little green men he

3640

02:14:51,030 --> 02:14:47,040

has

3641

02:14:53,510 --> 02:14:51,040

asked about it

3642

02:14:55,030 --> 02:14:53,520

pushed yeah when yeah and that guy was

3643

02:14:55,750 --> 02:14:55,040

pushing but again let's also be clear

3644

02:14:57,589 --> 02:14:55,760

the tmz

3645

02:14:59,189 --> 02:14:57,599

reporter who just based on what we saw

3646

02:15:00,629 --> 02:14:59,199

in the video it appears that he randomly

3647

02:15:02,470 --> 02:15:00,639

ran into rubio in

3648

02:15:04,149 --> 02:15:02,480

an airport it looks like and he just

3649

02:15:05,750 --> 02:15:04,159

goes up and approaches him and rubio you

3650

02:15:07,350 --> 02:15:05,760

know seems to be a pretty nice guy he

3651

02:15:08,709 --> 02:15:07,360

will stop and he will talk to people

3652

02:15:10,550 --> 02:15:08,719

as evidenced by that video and he

3653

02:15:11,589 --> 02:15:10,560

actually gives this guy five minutes of

3654

02:15:13,510 --> 02:15:11,599

his day without

3655

02:15:14,950 --> 02:15:13,520

you know so that was kind of cool of him

3656

02:15:16,629 --> 02:15:14,960

and yeah he did go there when pushed

3657

02:15:17,990 --> 02:15:16,639

about it but you know the tmz reporter

3658

02:15:19,430 --> 02:15:18,000

also didn't seem to have a very

3659

02:15:22,709 --> 02:15:19,440

comprehensive knowledge

3660

02:15:23,910 --> 02:15:22,719

of the nuances of uap ufos what these

3661

02:15:25,750 --> 02:15:23,920

things may be what they

3662

02:15:27,350 --> 02:15:25,760

certainly are not and what you know our

3663

02:15:27,750 --> 02:15:27,360

best evidence indicates that they might

3664

02:15:29,109 --> 02:15:27,760

be

3665

02:15:30,470 --> 02:15:29,119

no he's just saying do you think that

3666

02:15:32,069 --> 02:15:30,480

they're going to release the alien files

3667

02:15:34,950 --> 02:15:32,079

are you going to get information

3668

02:15:36,629 --> 02:15:34,960

and so so rubio had to work with what he

3669

02:15:39,350 --> 02:15:36,639

was given and in that instance he was

3670

02:15:40,950 --> 02:15:39,360

given very little from the tmz guy sorry

3671

02:15:42,790 --> 02:15:40,960

but you know in response to that

3672

02:15:43,750 --> 02:15:42,800

reporter's questions yeah he absolutely

3673

02:15:44,870 --> 02:15:43,760

did say

3674

02:15:46,790 --> 02:15:44,880

i'm not saying that these things are

3675

02:15:48,069 --> 02:15:46,800

necessarily aliens if they are i would

3676

02:15:49,589 --> 02:15:48,079

hope that they're friendly but again if

3677

02:15:50,950 --> 02:15:49,599

these things and we can't identify them

3678

02:15:52,149 --> 02:15:50,960

and they are over our military

3679

02:15:53,669 --> 02:15:52,159

installations

3680

02:15:55,910 --> 02:15:53,679

you know and he seems to be not only

3681

02:15:57,910 --> 02:15:55,920

referencing he may be

3682

02:15:59,589 --> 02:15:57,920

referencing more recent instances which

3683

02:16:00,629 --> 02:15:59,599

is very compelling but he seems to be

3684

02:16:02,870 --> 02:16:00,639

talking about

3685

02:16:04,310 --> 02:16:02,880

the long history of ufo sightings around

3686

02:16:04,709 --> 02:16:04,320

military installations we've got to

3687

02:16:06,870 --> 02:16:04,719

think

3688

02:16:09,030 --> 02:16:06,880

you know back to you know minot you know

3689

02:16:09,350 --> 02:16:09,040

the the the you know the minded incident

3690

02:16:10,790 --> 02:16:09,360

and

3691

02:16:12,390 --> 02:16:10,800

certain others also you know throughout

3692

02:16:13,750 --> 02:16:12,400

the 1970s there were documents that were

3693

02:16:15,270 --> 02:16:13,760

released i think from the

3694

02:16:16,870 --> 02:16:15,280

i think it was the was it the national

3695

02:16:19,910 --> 02:16:16,880

military command center

3696

02:16:20,950 --> 02:16:19,920

i think but they didn't have ufos in the

3697

02:16:22,629 --> 02:16:20,960

documents

3698

02:16:24,550 --> 02:16:22,639

they referred to these things as mystery

3699

02:16:26,069 --> 02:16:24,560

helicopters in these documents and

3700

02:16:27,669 --> 02:16:26,079

a really great book that talks about

3701

02:16:29,109 --> 02:16:27,679

that and really

3702

02:16:30,870 --> 02:16:29,119

outlining the research of the first

3703

02:16:32,709 --> 02:16:30,880

researchers who actually obtained those

3704

02:16:33,669 --> 02:16:32,719

documents using freedom of information

3705

02:16:35,589 --> 02:16:33,679

act requests

3706

02:16:37,110 --> 02:16:35,599

it was larry fawcett and barry greenwood

3707

02:16:38,389 --> 02:16:37,120

in their book it was first called clear

3708

02:16:41,509 --> 02:16:38,399

intent but then it was later

3709

02:16:43,830 --> 02:16:41,519

re-released as the ufo cover-up and they

3710

02:16:44,790 --> 02:16:43,840

outline all of these very concerning

3711

02:16:47,190 --> 02:16:44,800

military

3712

02:16:48,389 --> 02:16:47,200

base incidents where these objects show

3713

02:16:49,830 --> 02:16:48,399

up they didn't know what to call them so

3714

02:16:50,870 --> 02:16:49,840

they call them mystery helicopters but

3715

02:16:52,309 --> 02:16:50,880

these things they said

3716

02:16:53,910 --> 02:16:52,319

were able to outfox any of their

3717

02:16:55,910 --> 02:16:53,920

aircraft but but they could hover and

3718

02:16:57,589 --> 02:16:55,920

hence why they called them helicopters

3719

02:16:58,790 --> 02:16:57,599

their lights would go out they would go

3720

02:16:59,990 --> 02:16:58,800

out there to intercept and then they

3721

02:17:01,509 --> 02:17:00,000

wouldn't be able to find them

3722

02:17:03,509 --> 02:17:01,519

and then the planes would go back to

3723

02:17:06,469 --> 02:17:03,519

base and the thing would be there again

3724

02:17:08,309 --> 02:17:06,479

you know so these kinds of incidents

3725

02:17:10,230 --> 02:17:08,319

seem to be maybe not that specifically

3726

02:17:12,469 --> 02:17:10,240

but those very kinds of incidents are

3727

02:17:13,910 --> 02:17:12,479

what rubio appears to be alluding to

3728

02:17:15,669 --> 02:17:13,920

and he's saying if these things are in

3729

02:17:17,830 --> 02:17:15,679

our airspace over our military

3730

02:17:19,190 --> 02:17:17,840

facilities highly sensitive restricted

3731

02:17:20,709 --> 02:17:19,200

areas and airspace

3732

02:17:22,549 --> 02:17:20,719

and yet these things seem to come and go

3733

02:17:23,750 --> 02:17:22,559

as they please we should

3734

02:17:25,270 --> 02:17:23,760

you know be looking at this and we

3735

02:17:26,070 --> 02:17:25,280

should want to know what this actually

3736

02:17:28,150 --> 02:17:26,080

represents

3737

02:17:29,589 --> 02:17:28,160

but again coming back to the threat

3738

02:17:31,509 --> 02:17:29,599

thing the t word

3739

02:17:32,870 --> 02:17:31,519

i don't think that they necessarily

3740

02:17:34,309 --> 02:17:32,880

represent a threat or that there's

3741

02:17:35,910 --> 02:17:34,319

information that they do

3742

02:17:37,750 --> 02:17:35,920

but the threat potential of course is

3743

02:17:39,270 --> 02:17:37,760

inherent by the by virtue of the way

3744

02:17:39,990 --> 02:17:39,280

that they can just come and go like they

3745

02:17:42,469 --> 02:17:40,000

pleased

3746

02:17:44,469 --> 02:17:42,479

and seemingly as though or as if to say

3747

02:17:45,030 --> 02:17:44,479

look whatever you've got the best you

3748

02:17:48,150 --> 02:17:45,040

have

3749

02:17:51,910 --> 02:17:48,160

it ain't nothing compared to what we got

3750

02:17:55,349 --> 02:17:51,920

is is the threat narrative

3751

02:17:58,549 --> 02:17:55,359

the only way to get the attention of

3752

02:17:59,589 --> 02:17:58,559

the senate it might be in truth again i

3753

02:18:01,910 --> 02:17:59,599

think that the threat

3754

02:18:03,509 --> 02:18:01,920

narrative has to do with programs like

3755

02:18:05,270 --> 02:18:03,519

atip and the fact that they were more

3756

02:18:06,389 --> 02:18:05,280

broadly looking at a variety of

3757

02:18:09,270 --> 02:18:06,399

different potential

3758

02:18:09,990 --> 02:18:09,280

aerial threats okay unidentified aerial

3759

02:18:13,030 --> 02:18:10,000

threats

3760

02:18:14,150 --> 02:18:13,040

some of which maybe even just a minority

3761

02:18:16,549 --> 02:18:14,160

could represent what we would

3762

02:18:18,150 --> 02:18:16,559

traditionally refer to as ufos

3763

02:18:19,910 --> 02:18:18,160

within the context of what you or i

3764

02:18:22,230 --> 02:18:19,920

would mean or our listeners here

3765

02:18:23,429 --> 02:18:22,240

when we talk about ufos right but

3766

02:18:24,870 --> 02:18:23,439

they're also looking at potential

3767

02:18:27,030 --> 02:18:24,880

technologies being developed by

3768

02:18:28,950 --> 02:18:27,040

adversary nations like russia china

3769

02:18:30,629 --> 02:18:28,960

you know potential you know even you

3770

02:18:32,150 --> 02:18:30,639

know possible domestic threats who knows

3771

02:18:34,150 --> 02:18:32,160

i mean a variety of different different

3772

02:18:36,070 --> 02:18:34,160

things aerial phenomena that might be

3773

02:18:38,629 --> 02:18:36,080

natural that could nonetheless be

3774

02:18:39,349 --> 02:18:38,639

a danger or a disruption to military

3775

02:18:40,629 --> 02:18:39,359

activities

3776

02:18:42,070 --> 02:18:40,639

you know any number of things that could

3777

02:18:43,270 --> 02:18:42,080

be a potential threat were probably

3778

02:18:44,389 --> 02:18:43,280

being looked at

3779

02:18:46,469 --> 02:18:44,399

i think that's where the threat thing

3780

02:18:48,389 --> 02:18:46,479

comes from but to your point is the best

3781

02:18:50,629 --> 02:18:48,399

way to actually get

3782

02:18:52,709 --> 02:18:50,639

lawmakers right yeah how do we get

3783

02:18:55,030 --> 02:18:52,719

lawmakers to take this seriously yes

3784

02:18:56,629 --> 02:18:55,040

we have to i think at times push the

3785

02:19:00,389 --> 02:18:56,639

potential threat

3786

02:19:03,910 --> 02:19:00,399

and again the obvious threat potential

3787

02:19:05,509 --> 02:19:03,920

inherent to the behavior of uap or ufos

3788

02:19:07,429 --> 02:19:05,519

over the years and their activities over

3789

02:19:08,230 --> 02:19:07,439

military bases may be the very best way

3790

02:19:09,589 --> 02:19:08,240

to do that

3791

02:19:11,509 --> 02:19:09,599

but i actually think that that is a

3792

02:19:12,950 --> 02:19:11,519

threat potential i mean these things

3793

02:19:14,549 --> 02:19:12,960

whatever these things are they have very

3794

02:19:17,030 --> 02:19:14,559

little regard for our most

3795

02:19:18,469 --> 02:19:17,040

sensitive installations and our most

3796

02:19:21,429 --> 02:19:18,479

developed weapon systems

3797

02:19:23,509 --> 02:19:21,439

i don't i don't see that as a threat but

3798

02:19:25,270 --> 02:19:23,519

uh we can agree to disagree on that

3799

02:19:26,709 --> 02:19:25,280

point but let's take it a step further

3800

02:19:29,750 --> 02:19:26,719

micah

3801

02:19:33,110 --> 02:19:29,760

if if lou elizondo

3802

02:19:35,910 --> 02:19:33,120

the alleged head of atip um uh

3803

02:19:36,870 --> 02:19:35,920

that's uh a whole nother show but let's

3804

02:19:39,910 --> 02:19:36,880

say

3805

02:19:41,349 --> 02:19:39,920

lou is uh uh presenting in front of

3806

02:19:42,309 --> 02:19:41,359

congress in the senate he's on capitol

3807

02:19:45,990 --> 02:19:42,319

hill and he says hey

3808

02:19:49,110 --> 02:19:46,000

look uh they're

3809

02:19:51,349 --> 02:19:49,120

coming and going as they please

3810

02:19:53,030 --> 02:19:51,359

but they don't pose a threat they

3811

02:19:54,469 --> 02:19:53,040

haven't shot anything down there's

3812

02:19:56,870 --> 02:19:54,479

nothing aggressive

3813

02:19:57,670 --> 02:19:56,880

there is no threat to us that we can

3814

02:20:01,670 --> 02:19:57,680

report

3815

02:20:03,110 --> 02:20:01,680

to you then the whole situation stops

3816

02:20:04,389 --> 02:20:03,120

right there in its tracks right the

3817

02:20:06,630 --> 02:20:04,399

senate doesn't want to hear

3818

02:20:08,230 --> 02:20:06,640

that the senate is not going to want to

3819

02:20:11,670 --> 02:20:08,240

hear what do you mean

3820

02:20:15,030 --> 02:20:11,680

there that no well i'm just saying

3821

02:20:17,670 --> 02:20:15,040

uh they they've got peaceful intentions

3822

02:20:19,190 --> 02:20:17,680

yeah they come and go as they please but

3823

02:20:20,790 --> 02:20:19,200

but they're cool

3824

02:20:22,309 --> 02:20:20,800

what hasn't the senate's not going to

3825

02:20:24,469 --> 02:20:22,319

want to hear that

3826

02:20:25,910 --> 02:20:24,479

well maybe they would actually you know

3827

02:20:28,630 --> 02:20:25,920

they probably don't want

3828

02:20:30,309 --> 02:20:28,640

to be told guys the potentially the most

3829

02:20:32,150 --> 02:20:30,319

grave threat that humanity has ever

3830

02:20:33,990 --> 02:20:32,160

faced a possible invasion by an

3831

02:20:35,990 --> 02:20:34,000

intelligence with technology that far

3832

02:20:37,270 --> 02:20:36,000

surpasses our best weapons

3833

02:20:39,190 --> 02:20:37,280

that's probably what we're dealing with

3834

02:20:41,670 --> 02:20:39,200

i doubt the senate's gonna go oh

3835

02:20:42,389 --> 02:20:41,680

good tell me more you know they're gonna

3836

02:20:44,870 --> 02:20:42,399

probably be like

3837

02:20:46,230 --> 02:20:44,880

oh great okay now tell me more you know

3838

02:20:47,670 --> 02:20:46,240

they probably do want to hear that there

3839

02:20:49,750 --> 02:20:47,680

is no threat but again

3840

02:20:51,110 --> 02:20:49,760

the most the most efficient way to get

3841

02:20:52,389 --> 02:20:51,120

their attention is to present a

3842

02:20:53,590 --> 02:20:52,399

potential threat

3843

02:20:54,870 --> 02:20:53,600

and actually if we're talking about lou

3844

02:20:55,990 --> 02:20:54,880

elizondo you know based on my

3845

02:20:58,070 --> 02:20:56,000

interactions with him

3846

02:20:59,590 --> 02:20:58,080

i think that lou would convey to senate

3847

02:21:01,110 --> 02:20:59,600

that you know we need to treat this as a

3848

02:21:01,830 --> 02:21:01,120

threat potential but there doesn't

3849

02:21:04,230 --> 02:21:01,840

appear to be

3850

02:21:05,110 --> 02:21:04,240

any overt threat indicated i'm sure he

3851

02:21:08,469 --> 02:21:05,120

would say that

3852

02:21:09,110 --> 02:21:08,479

now uh i want to can i get you for

3853

02:21:12,950 --> 02:21:09,120

overtime

3854

02:21:15,590 --> 02:21:12,960

have to do this all right fine

3855

02:21:17,110 --> 02:21:15,600

well but and i'm gonna tell you why in

3856

02:21:21,270 --> 02:21:17,120

just a second

3857

02:21:22,870 --> 02:21:21,280

i am uh going to

3858

02:21:24,870 --> 02:21:22,880

he's standing right behind me isn't he

3859

02:21:28,070 --> 02:21:24,880

yeah yeah he is he's right there

3860

02:21:31,830 --> 02:21:28,080

i am going to drop

3861

02:21:34,950 --> 02:21:31,840

something into uh

3862

02:21:37,510 --> 02:21:34,960

an image for you to check out let me

3863

02:21:39,429 --> 02:21:37,520

let me pull it up i'm just i'm i'm

3864

02:21:42,870 --> 02:21:39,439

moving things around on my drives

3865

02:21:45,910 --> 02:21:42,880

here really quick okay and i

3866

02:21:47,190 --> 02:21:45,920

think this is it let me use the

3867

02:21:49,590 --> 02:21:47,200

encrypted channel

3868

02:21:50,309 --> 02:21:49,600

and see this is the thing i'm i'm i'm

3869

02:21:53,030 --> 02:21:50,319

normally

3870

02:21:54,070 --> 02:21:53,040

uh more professional and more prepared

3871

02:21:55,990 --> 02:21:54,080

than this

3872

02:21:58,150 --> 02:21:56,000

but let me let me see if this is the

3873

02:22:00,790 --> 02:21:58,160

right yes this is the right image

3874

02:22:02,710 --> 02:22:00,800

okay let me look at the clock yeah we're

3875

02:22:03,510 --> 02:22:02,720

going to discuss this for the rest of

3876

02:22:10,389 --> 02:22:03,520

the show

3877

02:22:13,830 --> 02:22:12,469

there you go i want you to open up that

3878

02:22:15,830 --> 02:22:13,840

image

3879

02:22:17,590 --> 02:22:15,840

okay is it in the encrypted channel i'm

3880

02:22:21,110 --> 02:22:17,600

still waiting on it oh man

3881

02:22:22,870 --> 02:22:21,120

jeez okay okay

3882

02:22:25,270 --> 02:22:22,880

i want you to open that up don't don't

3883

02:22:28,389 --> 02:22:25,280

say anything just yet

3884

02:22:31,190 --> 02:22:28,399

but uh let me give you the background do

3885

02:22:34,070 --> 02:22:31,200

you know what you're looking at

3886

02:22:35,030 --> 02:22:34,080

i think i have a pretty good idea no no

3887

02:22:38,150 --> 02:22:35,040

do you know

3888

02:22:41,349 --> 02:22:38,160

the provenance of this image as it

3889

02:22:45,590 --> 02:22:41,359

happened this weekend oh no i don't okay

3890

02:22:50,389 --> 02:22:45,600

all right uh on sunday

3891

02:22:53,750 --> 02:22:50,399

dr steven greer did a live stream

3892

02:22:54,710 --> 02:22:53,760

and this image is up in our twitter feed

3893

02:22:58,150 --> 02:22:54,720

right now

3894

02:23:01,830 --> 02:22:58,160

i am going to uh

3895

02:23:04,790 --> 02:23:01,840

make sure that everybody sees this

3896

02:23:05,670 --> 02:23:04,800

i'm going to do a quick retweet i want

3897

02:23:08,790 --> 02:23:05,680

to uh

3898

02:23:11,830 --> 02:23:08,800

thank i i believe this was posted

3899

02:23:15,270 --> 02:23:11,840

up by awakening man eric

3900

02:23:18,309 --> 02:23:15,280

and now okay so here it is here okay

3901
02:23:21,510 --> 02:23:18,319
let me retweet

3902
02:23:25,110 --> 02:23:21,520
this so everybody can see this okay

3903
02:23:28,309 --> 02:23:25,120
this is the image

3904
02:23:31,590 --> 02:23:28,319
that images hold on these

3905
02:23:35,190 --> 02:23:31,600
uh these are the cheese man

3906
02:23:39,670 --> 02:23:37,990
okay see and this is i love doing this

3907
02:23:44,830 --> 02:23:39,680
live on the air everybody

3908
02:23:46,550 --> 02:23:44,840
that we are talking about

3909
02:23:50,550 --> 02:23:46,560
okay

3910
02:23:57,110 --> 02:23:53,910
grier as you look at these uh

3911
02:24:01,190 --> 02:23:57,120
images greer released

3912
02:24:04,630 --> 02:24:01,200
the one on the left

3913
02:24:08,550 --> 02:24:04,640

okay the white image i should say now

3914

02:24:10,870 --> 02:24:08,560

um uh he had suggested that this is a

3915

02:24:13,510 --> 02:24:10,880

photograph of a photograph

3916

02:24:15,510 --> 02:24:13,520

first off this isn't the original number

3917

02:24:17,670 --> 02:24:15,520

one number two

3918

02:24:19,990 --> 02:24:17,680

uh he was thinking that the image was

3919

02:24:22,389 --> 02:24:20,000

taken around 1920

3920

02:24:24,150 --> 02:24:22,399

um he's had several people look at it

3921

02:24:26,550 --> 02:24:24,160

and it's the medical equipment it's the

3922

02:24:30,070 --> 02:24:26,560

stuff and the thing and then the clothes

3923

02:24:31,830 --> 02:24:30,080

uh 1920. all right now this

3924

02:24:33,270 --> 02:24:31,840

and it's always danger zone you brought

3925

02:24:36,469 --> 02:24:33,280

up the roswell slide

3926

02:24:37,910 --> 02:24:36,479

right you don't man if you're going to

3927

02:24:39,910 --> 02:24:37,920

go and do this right and there's a lot

3928

02:24:41,590 --> 02:24:39,920

of smart people out there not only in

3929

02:24:42,790 --> 02:24:41,600

the world but certainly in the world of

3930

02:24:44,150 --> 02:24:42,800

ufology

3931

02:24:46,469 --> 02:24:44,160

that are going to be able to pick this

3932

02:24:50,070 --> 02:24:46,479

apart and do it very quickly

3933

02:24:53,110 --> 02:24:50,080

the image on the right

3934

02:24:56,710 --> 02:24:53,120

was uh just released today um

3935

02:25:00,550 --> 02:24:56,720

some internet sleuths uh pull this up

3936

02:25:03,990 --> 02:25:00,560

and uh now you can see

3937

02:25:05,270 --> 02:25:04,000

uh another image now you can see the

3938

02:25:07,990 --> 02:25:05,280

symbols that are written

3939

02:25:09,030 --> 02:25:08,000

on everybody here where they're

3940

02:25:11,270 --> 02:25:09,040

identifying

3941

02:25:12,790 --> 02:25:11,280

the different uh gentlemen in the

3942

02:25:13,990 --> 02:25:12,800

photograph that appear in both

3943

02:25:15,510 --> 02:25:14,000

photographs

3944

02:25:17,349 --> 02:25:15,520

right so you see what's going on there

3945

02:25:19,670 --> 02:25:17,359

micah i do yes

3946

02:25:20,950 --> 02:25:19,680

you see the uh the green dot you see the

3947

02:25:25,030 --> 02:25:20,960

right right and the

3948

02:25:28,550 --> 02:25:25,040

the and it appears to be

3949

02:25:31,110 --> 02:25:28,560

the same group of guys now going with

3950

02:25:33,349 --> 02:25:31,120

the picture on the left i'm not so sure

3951

02:25:35,030 --> 02:25:33,359

that this is 1920.

3952

02:25:37,990 --> 02:25:35,040

if you go to the picture on the right

3953

02:25:40,550 --> 02:25:38,000

i'm going with uh the okay corral

3954

02:25:41,270 --> 02:25:40,560

that kind of looks like that kind of

3955

02:25:44,790 --> 02:25:41,280

looks like doc

3956

02:25:46,550 --> 02:25:44,800

holliday um in that picture but uh

3957

02:25:48,790 --> 02:25:46,560

i think that the picture may be much

3958

02:25:51,830 --> 02:25:48,800

older than what he was thinking

3959

02:25:52,790 --> 02:25:51,840

in 1920 but i want you to take a look at

3960

02:25:56,150 --> 02:25:52,800

these images

3961

02:25:58,630 --> 02:25:56,160

and uh tell me what you may

3962

02:26:00,070 --> 02:25:58,640

think you may or may not be seeing in

3963

02:26:01,990 --> 02:26:00,080

this do you think that that looks like

3964

02:26:04,230 --> 02:26:02,000

an alien body

3965

02:26:05,349 --> 02:26:04,240

yeah so these are always a nice

3966

02:26:07,429 --> 02:26:05,359

rorschach test

3967

02:26:09,110 --> 02:26:07,439

because anytime you go looking for

3968

02:26:11,750 --> 02:26:09,120

something that you want to see

3969

02:26:13,429 --> 02:26:11,760

you will tend to see it the photographs

3970

02:26:15,429 --> 02:26:13,439

look to me like an autopsy being

3971

02:26:16,790 --> 02:26:15,439

performed yes but not an alien autopsy

3972

02:26:19,990 --> 02:26:16,800

and in fact

3973

02:26:22,150 --> 02:26:20,000

the the simplest and most likely

3974

02:26:23,830 --> 02:26:22,160

explanation which is usually what a good

3975

02:26:25,510 --> 02:26:23,840

skeptic would want to go toward

3976

02:26:27,429 --> 02:26:25,520

would be that they appear to be a human

3977

02:26:29,349 --> 02:26:27,439

body both in the left image

3978

02:26:31,270 --> 02:26:29,359

although you can't make out the details

3979

02:26:32,550 --> 02:26:31,280

of the human body as well

3980

02:26:33,910 --> 02:26:32,560

in that image but then the one on the

3981

02:26:35,750 --> 02:26:33,920

right unequivocally that looks like a

3982

02:26:39,270 --> 02:26:35,760

human being

3983

02:26:41,670 --> 02:26:39,280

who again it's had a bad day

3984

02:26:42,950 --> 02:26:41,680

had a very bad day let's say i had a

3985

02:26:45,750 --> 02:26:42,960

very bad day but yeah

3986

02:26:46,070 --> 02:26:45,760

unequivocally human you know i wouldn't

3987

02:26:47,990 --> 02:26:46,080

be

3988

02:26:49,429 --> 02:26:48,000

so certain necessarily i mean there are

3989

02:26:51,830 --> 02:26:49,439

definitely a lot of similarities

3990

02:26:53,830 --> 02:26:51,840

especially in terms of the clothing

3991

02:26:54,870 --> 02:26:53,840

worn by both parties but again some of

3992

02:26:56,309 --> 02:26:54,880

the facial hair and other

3993

02:26:58,230 --> 02:26:56,319

characteristics don't appear to be

3994

02:27:00,469 --> 02:26:58,240

perfect matches

3995

02:27:01,270 --> 02:27:00,479

i'll tell you how usually these i mean

3996

02:27:02,950 --> 02:27:01,280

these days how

3997

02:27:04,870 --> 02:27:02,960

uh internet sleuths are able to find

3998

02:27:05,910 --> 02:27:04,880

these kind of things that wonderful

3999

02:27:09,190 --> 02:27:05,920

little and so

4000

02:27:10,950 --> 02:27:09,200

seldom used uh little trick that google

4001
02:27:12,230 --> 02:27:10,960
provides called google image search

4002
02:27:15,510 --> 02:27:12,240
where you can literally

4003
02:27:17,990 --> 02:27:15,520
right click on a image and just say

4004
02:27:19,990 --> 02:27:18,000
you know show me or do a google image

4005
02:27:21,830 --> 02:27:20,000
search for this image and you know

4006
02:27:23,830 --> 02:27:21,840
it will actually pull up and populate

4007
02:27:25,349 --> 02:27:23,840
similar images that appear online so

4008
02:27:28,550 --> 02:27:25,359
it's actually easy to find

4009
02:27:28,950 --> 02:27:28,560
similar images like these in my opinion

4010
02:27:30,389 --> 02:27:28,960
though

4011
02:27:32,469 --> 02:27:30,399
i don't see anything about this that

4012
02:27:33,910 --> 02:27:32,479
makes it anything any more extraordinary

4013
02:27:36,950 --> 02:27:33,920

than a period photograph

4014

02:27:39,670 --> 02:27:36,960

of a autopsy of some kind

4015

02:27:40,630 --> 02:27:39,680

uh it's a it's a very i want you to look

4016

02:27:41,910 --> 02:27:40,640

at it more

4017

02:27:44,469 --> 02:27:41,920

during the break and we're going to come

4018

02:27:44,950 --> 02:27:44,479

back and talk about this there seems to

4019

02:27:47,270 --> 02:27:44,960

be

4020

02:27:47,990 --> 02:27:47,280

if you look at the image on the right

4021

02:27:49,990 --> 02:27:48,000

and now i'm

4022

02:27:51,750 --> 02:27:50,000

i'm just seeing this for the first time

4023

02:27:55,030 --> 02:27:51,760

everybody so

4024

02:27:58,309 --> 02:27:55,040

uh like everybody else but the

4025

02:28:01,270 --> 02:27:58,319

the leg looks like

4026

02:28:02,790 --> 02:28:01,280

it's there's three sections to the leg

4027

02:28:05,190 --> 02:28:02,800

there's another part of the leg that's

4028

02:28:06,950 --> 02:28:05,200

hanging down almost to the floor

4029

02:28:09,190 --> 02:28:06,960

i don't think that's his foot and if

4030

02:28:13,830 --> 02:28:09,200

that's his foot his foot is the size

4031

02:28:16,710 --> 02:28:13,840

32 um that is pretty interesting

4032

02:28:18,790 --> 02:28:16,720

um but there also looks like uh there's

4033

02:28:21,830 --> 02:28:18,800

a lot of uh

4034

02:28:23,670 --> 02:28:21,840

biological debris tied to this uh could

4035

02:28:27,190 --> 02:28:23,680

be

4036

02:28:29,670 --> 02:28:27,200

we uh

4037

02:28:30,230 --> 02:28:29,680

seaweed you know look at the top of the

4038

02:28:33,429 --> 02:28:30,240

table

4039

02:28:35,349 --> 02:28:33,439

over on the right and

4040

02:28:37,110 --> 02:28:35,359

look at the debris that's hanging off of

4041

02:28:38,550 --> 02:28:37,120

the table it looks like it could be

4042

02:28:40,230 --> 02:28:38,560

seaweed

4043

02:28:42,230 --> 02:28:40,240

or something like that maybe that's

4044

02:28:44,230 --> 02:28:42,240

what's hanging off of the hands

4045

02:28:46,150 --> 02:28:44,240

do you see that see the hand that's

4046

02:28:48,790 --> 02:28:46,160

coming off of the table

4047

02:28:49,590 --> 02:28:48,800

there's some weird debris there the guy

4048

02:28:51,990 --> 02:28:49,600

on the right

4049

02:28:53,670 --> 02:28:52,000

looks like mike ricksecker who we had on

4050

02:28:55,910 --> 02:28:53,680

the show last night i think that is a

4051

02:28:58,950 --> 02:28:55,920

mandela effect

4052

02:29:01,750 --> 02:28:58,960

mike rick sucker is a time traveler

4053

02:29:03,910 --> 02:29:01,760

um but now if you go back these look

4054

02:29:06,870 --> 02:29:03,920

like the same guys

4055

02:29:07,590 --> 02:29:06,880

in both photographs but if you go back

4056

02:29:10,150 --> 02:29:07,600

to the

4057

02:29:11,110 --> 02:29:10,160

other photograph where they're clean or

4058

02:29:14,230 --> 02:29:11,120

dressed

4059

02:29:17,510 --> 02:29:14,240

and things that's not the same

4060

02:29:19,190 --> 02:29:17,520

person or same body that's on the table

4061

02:29:21,670 --> 02:29:19,200

the one that's on the table on the right

4062

02:29:24,950 --> 02:29:21,680

that's a skeleton

4063

02:29:26,070 --> 02:29:24,960

the one on the left still has muscle

4064

02:29:27,510 --> 02:29:26,080

tissue

4065

02:29:29,750 --> 02:29:27,520

it doesn't look like it has a whole lot

4066

02:29:33,030 --> 02:29:29,760

of skin but there

4067

02:29:35,830 --> 02:29:33,040

is muscle tissue and

4068

02:29:36,309 --> 02:29:35,840

and and it's not a skeleton like the the

4069

02:29:39,429 --> 02:29:36,319

uh

4070

02:29:40,790 --> 02:29:39,439

the body on the right right yeah it

4071

02:29:43,670 --> 02:29:40,800

certainly looks like these

4072

02:29:44,550 --> 02:29:43,680

uh could be the same individuals the

4073

02:29:46,230 --> 02:29:44,560

individuals

4074

02:29:47,670 --> 02:29:46,240

it does not necessarily look like the

4075

02:29:48,950 --> 02:29:47,680

two photographs were taken at the same

4076

02:29:49,990 --> 02:29:48,960

time and like you're saying it looks

4077

02:29:52,630 --> 02:29:50,000

like a more traditional

4078

02:29:54,309 --> 02:29:52,640

autopsy on the left whereas it looks

4079

02:29:55,910 --> 02:29:54,319

like human skeletal remains on the right

4080

02:29:57,030 --> 02:29:55,920

but in either case i would have to say

4081

02:29:58,870 --> 02:29:57,040

it's human now

4082

02:30:00,790 --> 02:29:58,880

again give me some context here if you

4083

02:30:02,830 --> 02:30:00,800

can did dr greer

4084

02:30:04,950 --> 02:30:02,840

come online and say that this is a

4085

02:30:07,990 --> 02:30:04,960

purported uh alien autopsy no

4086

02:30:10,070 --> 02:30:08,000

he did not he merely stated to everybody

4087

02:30:12,630 --> 02:30:10,080

he wants everybody to look at this and

4088

02:30:14,230 --> 02:30:12,640

and let's do some research and see if we

4089

02:30:14,790 --> 02:30:14,240

can identify the gentleman in the

4090

02:30:18,070 --> 02:30:14,800

photograph

4091

02:30:21,270 --> 02:30:18,080

remember his was the image on the left

4092

02:30:22,070 --> 02:30:21,280

that was dr greer's uh presentation

4093

02:30:24,309 --> 02:30:22,080

yesterday

4094

02:30:25,349 --> 02:30:24,319

the image on the right was pulled up off

4095

02:30:28,630 --> 02:30:25,359

of the net

4096

02:30:31,910 --> 02:30:28,640

today um

4097

02:30:33,830 --> 02:30:31,920

so that's it no he never said uh i i

4098

02:30:37,110 --> 02:30:33,840

don't believe he said

4099

02:30:38,710 --> 02:30:37,120

this is alien no no i i i

4100

02:30:41,190 --> 02:30:38,720

i don't think anybody could go that far

4101

02:30:44,550 --> 02:30:41,200

i don't think after the roswell slides

4102

02:30:45,190 --> 02:30:44,560

i think anybody be reticent uh to go

4103

02:30:47,190 --> 02:30:45,200

there

4104

02:30:49,190 --> 02:30:47,200

well they should be of course and that

4105

02:30:51,349 --> 02:30:49,200

being a very tragic incident

4106

02:30:52,870 --> 02:30:51,359

uh on a lot of different levels one

4107

02:30:54,230 --> 02:30:52,880

being of course the fact that we are

4108

02:30:55,590 --> 02:30:54,240

actually looking in the case of the

4109

02:30:57,990 --> 02:30:55,600

roswell slides

4110

02:30:59,110 --> 02:30:58,000

at the mummified remains of a indigenous

4111

02:31:00,790 --> 02:30:59,120

american child

4112

02:31:02,309 --> 02:31:00,800

right which at the time had actually

4113

02:31:03,110 --> 02:31:02,319

been on display in a museum i don't

4114

02:31:05,110 --> 02:31:03,120

think that those

4115

02:31:07,349 --> 02:31:05,120

probably under the nagpra act you know

4116

02:31:10,389 --> 02:31:07,359

those were were repatriated

4117

02:31:11,830 --> 02:31:10,399

and would no longer be available uh in

4118

02:31:13,910 --> 02:31:11,840

for public viewing

4119

02:31:15,429 --> 02:31:13,920

uh due to the sensitivity of that issue

4120

02:31:15,990 --> 02:31:15,439

and so that's one of the problems when

4121

02:31:18,630 --> 02:31:16,000

people

4122

02:31:19,670 --> 02:31:18,640

pull up these archival photographs that

4123

02:31:21,910 --> 02:31:19,680

actually may

4124

02:31:23,750 --> 02:31:21,920

depict human remains and in some cases

4125

02:31:25,110 --> 02:31:23,760

indigenous american remains

4126
02:31:28,790 --> 02:31:25,120
you know and they're taken out of that

4127
02:31:30,790 --> 02:31:28,800
context it is a very sad situation

4128
02:31:31,910 --> 02:31:30,800
for more reasons than one but of course

4129
02:31:33,750 --> 02:31:31,920
one of those also

4130
02:31:34,950 --> 02:31:33,760
is the fact that it doesn't make ufo

4131
02:31:37,590 --> 02:31:34,960
researchers who

4132
02:31:38,950 --> 02:31:37,600
promote these ideas look very good for

4133
02:31:41,110 --> 02:31:38,960
promoting these kind of things and so i

4134
02:31:41,990 --> 02:31:41,120
have to ask if dr greer was not saying

4135
02:31:43,750 --> 02:31:42,000
that this was an

4136
02:31:45,030 --> 02:31:43,760
alien autopsy why was he bringing

4137
02:31:46,630 --> 02:31:45,040
attention to the photo and saying we

4138
02:31:49,510 --> 02:31:46,640

should be researching it

4139

02:31:50,150 --> 02:31:49,520

you know i mean that seems it seems hard

4140

02:31:51,990 --> 02:31:50,160

for me to

4141

02:31:54,230 --> 02:31:52,000

imagine why else he would be saying

4142

02:31:55,830 --> 02:31:54,240

let's look at this

4143

02:31:57,510 --> 02:31:55,840

yeah i don't know i don't know let's

4144

02:32:00,309 --> 02:31:57,520

take a break right here this is

4145

02:32:01,030 --> 02:32:00,319

uh fade to black i what i had said

4146

02:32:04,790 --> 02:32:01,040

yesterday

4147

02:32:06,870 --> 02:32:04,800

uh micah was um there were a couple of

4148

02:32:09,190 --> 02:32:06,880

interesting aspects to this image one

4149

02:32:11,510 --> 02:32:09,200

the feet looked like

4150

02:32:12,790 --> 02:32:11,520

three toes that's the image on the left

4151

02:32:14,870 --> 02:32:12,800

i blew it up and look at

4152

02:32:17,030 --> 02:32:14,880

looked at it i don't see anything e.t

4153

02:32:18,630 --> 02:32:17,040

about it except for maybe that

4154

02:32:20,070 --> 02:32:18,640

there's nothing pointing me in one

4155

02:32:20,630 --> 02:32:20,080

direction or the other i think it's

4156

02:32:21,910 --> 02:32:20,640

human

4157

02:32:23,270 --> 02:32:21,920

let's take our break right here i guess

4158

02:32:40,230 --> 02:32:23,280

tonight micah hanks we're going into

4159

02:32:44,469 --> 02:32:42,070

hey what up y'all should go biblical fox

4160

02:32:49,750 --> 02:32:44,479

here and you are listening to my boy

4161

02:32:53,590 --> 02:32:53,030

despite popular opinion reading a book

4162

02:33:00,309 --> 02:32:53,600

will not

4163

02:33:04,070 --> 02:33:01,990

this is jimmy church of fade to black

4164

02:33:07,270 --> 02:33:04,080

and i take life change t

4165

02:33:07,990 --> 02:33:07,280

supplements every single day it's what i

4166

02:33:10,510 --> 02:33:08,000

do

4167

02:33:14,150 --> 02:33:10,520

click on their banner at

4168

02:33:18,950 --> 02:33:16,309

when you take the beans from central

4169

02:33:21,349 --> 02:33:18,960

america with dashes of indonesian and

4170

02:33:22,469 --> 02:33:21,359

african mixed in and then roasted to the

4171

02:33:25,190 --> 02:33:22,479

dark side of

4172

02:33:27,030 --> 02:33:25,200

fade to black you create the ultimate

4173

02:33:29,990 --> 02:33:27,040

brew of fringe

4174

02:33:31,670 --> 02:33:30,000

introducing the fade to black blend from

4175

02:33:34,630 --> 02:33:31,680

river moon coffee

4176
02:33:36,710 --> 02:33:34,640
yes river moon's darkest customized

4177
02:33:39,910 --> 02:33:36,720
roast was created for the love

4178
02:33:42,790 --> 02:33:39,920
of fade to black the alchemy of

4179
02:33:46,070 --> 02:33:42,800
masterful roasting and smoking the beans

4180
02:33:49,670 --> 02:33:46,080
is in every sip of this full-bodied dark

4181
02:33:51,590 --> 02:33:49,680
java i need my coffee doc deep

4182
02:33:54,150 --> 02:33:51,600
with distinct bittersweet chocolate

4183
02:33:56,550 --> 02:33:54,160
highlights just like the bunker

4184
02:33:57,429 --> 02:33:56,560
leaning further into the darkness of the

4185
02:33:59,830 --> 02:33:57,439
roast is

4186
02:34:00,710 --> 02:33:59,840
fade to black blend from river moon

4187
02:34:02,429 --> 02:34:00,720
coffee

4188
02:34:04,469 --> 02:34:02,439

just click on the banner at

4189

02:34:05,590 --> 02:34:04,479

jimmychurchradio.com and use the promo

4190

02:34:11,190 --> 02:34:05,600

code f2b

4191

02:34:14,710 --> 02:34:13,030

this is billy carson with forbidden

4192

02:34:17,510 --> 02:34:14,720

knowledge dot tv

4193

02:34:19,030 --> 02:34:17,520

forbidden knowledge tv has just reached

4194

02:34:21,910 --> 02:34:19,040

its one year anniversary

4195

02:34:23,990 --> 02:34:21,920

that's right one year and as a show of

4196

02:34:24,950 --> 02:34:24,000

appreciation we are giving all new

4197

02:34:27,670 --> 02:34:24,960

subscribers a

4198

02:34:27,990 --> 02:34:27,680

free 30-day trial of forbidden knowledge

4199

02:34:31,349 --> 02:34:28,000

dot

4200

02:34:33,750 --> 02:34:31,359

tv that's 30 days to binge watch

4201

02:34:34,469 --> 02:34:33,760

thousands of movies documentaries

4202

02:34:37,030 --> 02:34:34,479

conferences

4203

02:34:38,309 --> 02:34:37,040

workshops lectures yoga classes

4204

02:34:40,950 --> 02:34:38,319

meditation courses

4205

02:34:41,830 --> 02:34:40,960

and so much more so log on to forbidden

4206

02:34:44,150 --> 02:34:41,840

knowledge dot

4207

02:34:45,990 --> 02:34:44,160

tv from your computer or mobile device

4208

02:34:49,190 --> 02:34:46,000

or get the forbidden knowledge

4209

02:34:52,389 --> 02:34:49,200

tv app on apple tv roku

4210

02:34:55,590 --> 02:34:52,399

amazon itunes or google play today

4211

02:34:58,150 --> 02:34:55,600

and use coupon code 30 days free

4212

02:35:00,150 --> 02:34:58,160

that's coupon code 30 days free on

4213

02:35:05,510 --> 02:35:00,160

forbidden knowledge dot tv

4214

02:35:08,710 --> 02:35:07,670

are you intrigued by paranormal talk

4215

02:35:11,190 --> 02:35:08,720

radio you

4216

02:35:12,070 --> 02:35:11,200

love the new paranormal radio app from

4217

02:35:14,710 --> 02:35:12,080

talk stream

4218

02:35:16,790 --> 02:35:14,720

live you'll find a great selection of

4219

02:35:19,910 --> 02:35:16,800

talk shows covering ufos

4220

02:35:22,309 --> 02:35:19,920

ghosts strange phenomena and much more

4221

02:35:24,070 --> 02:35:22,319

download the paranormal radio app now

4222

02:35:25,990 --> 02:35:24,080

and start listening to the very best in

4223

02:35:27,510 --> 02:35:26,000

paranormal talk entertainment

4224

02:35:30,389 --> 02:35:27,520

including the network you're listening

4225

02:35:38,830 --> 02:35:30,399

to right now the paranormal radio app

4226
02:35:38,840 --> 02:35:42,630
store

4227
02:35:55,030 --> 02:35:45,750
it's not a lifestyle we chose we were

4228
02:36:08,760 --> 02:35:55,040
born this way kgraradio.com

4229
02:36:14,309 --> 02:36:08,770
this is kjcr jimmychurchradio.com

4230
02:36:15,750 --> 02:36:14,319
[Music]

4231
02:36:17,429 --> 02:36:15,760
welcome back fade to black i'm your host

4232
02:36:19,349 --> 02:36:17,439
jimmy church our guest tonight micah

4233
02:36:25,429 --> 02:36:19,359
hanks

4234
02:36:28,550 --> 02:36:25,439
the mica hank show hey michael uh uh

4235
02:36:30,870 --> 02:36:28,560
what nights do you do your show

4236
02:36:33,110 --> 02:36:30,880
well uh monday nights are when the show

4237
02:36:35,110 --> 02:36:33,120
actually airs but you know these days

4238
02:36:36,469 --> 02:36:35,120

a lot of the time because of my crazy

4239

02:36:38,950 --> 02:36:36,479

schedule you gotta keep in mind i'm

4240

02:36:41,510 --> 02:36:38,960

doing four podcasts now

4241

02:36:43,670 --> 02:36:41,520

so it can be kind of all over the place

4242

02:36:46,870 --> 02:36:43,680

but i mean yeah the show airs on mondays

4243

02:36:49,590 --> 02:36:46,880

on kgra but uh

4244

02:36:50,230 --> 02:36:49,600

that is one of several programs that i

4245

02:36:53,590 --> 02:36:50,240

produce

4246

02:36:55,349 --> 02:36:53,600

right now uh and the one i have to admit

4247

02:36:56,630 --> 02:36:55,359

that i'm having so much fun with these

4248

02:36:59,349 --> 02:36:56,640

days is

4249

02:36:59,750 --> 02:36:59,359

sasquatch tracks it's dakota waddell and

4250

02:37:02,870 --> 02:36:59,760

jeff

4251
02:37:05,670 --> 02:37:02,880
smith and i and we

4252
02:37:06,950 --> 02:37:05,680
we interview mostly scientists and field

4253
02:37:10,070 --> 02:37:06,960
researchers who are

4254
02:37:10,389 --> 02:37:10,080
applying uh science towards sasquatch if

4255
02:37:12,870 --> 02:37:10,399
it's

4256
02:37:14,389 --> 02:37:12,880
civilian you know field researchers they

4257
02:37:16,790 --> 02:37:14,399
are doing what we would

4258
02:37:18,070 --> 02:37:16,800
term citizen science i really think that

4259
02:37:19,830 --> 02:37:18,080
there could be more that applied toward

4260
02:37:20,309 --> 02:37:19,840
ufos too but really i think that that's

4261
02:37:23,429 --> 02:37:20,319
a fun

4262
02:37:25,429 --> 02:37:23,439
concept how the average joe can get

4263
02:37:28,309 --> 02:37:25,439

involved in applying science toward

4264

02:37:29,830 --> 02:37:28,319

potentially anomalous subjects so anyway

4265

02:37:31,429 --> 02:37:29,840

yeah

4266

02:37:33,110 --> 02:37:31,439

actually i want to stay right there and

4267

02:37:35,429 --> 02:37:33,120

this is overtime so

4268

02:37:36,630 --> 02:37:35,439

i like to get a little loose i try to

4269

02:37:39,110 --> 02:37:36,640

have some fun

4270

02:37:41,750 --> 02:37:39,120

um and sasquatch is a great stuff what

4271

02:37:43,510 --> 02:37:41,760

is what side of the fence are you on

4272

02:37:44,790 --> 02:37:43,520

uh when it comes to bigfoot and

4273

02:37:48,550 --> 02:37:44,800

sasquatch

4274

02:37:49,910 --> 02:37:48,560

you know i'm so glad you asked because

4275

02:37:51,349 --> 02:37:49,920

i wondered how i could steer the

4276

02:37:53,349 --> 02:37:51,359

conversation in that way and it was

4277

02:37:55,590 --> 02:37:53,359

easier than i ever expected

4278

02:37:58,150 --> 02:37:55,600

um you know as far as sasquatch goes

4279

02:38:00,950 --> 02:37:58,160

here's my take on this okay

4280

02:38:03,110 --> 02:38:00,960

i am very open to the possibility that

4281

02:38:04,469 --> 02:38:03,120

these creatures actually do exist or did

4282

02:38:07,349 --> 02:38:04,479

exist

4283

02:38:08,469 --> 02:38:07,359

however i also do not perceive sasquatch

4284

02:38:11,830 --> 02:38:08,479

as this great big

4285

02:38:12,309 --> 02:38:11,840

mythical hairy ape kind of thing i see

4286

02:38:14,870 --> 02:38:12,319

that

4287

02:38:16,070 --> 02:38:14,880

if these creatures exist as being no

4288

02:38:17,309 --> 02:38:16,080

different from other

4289

02:38:19,150 --> 02:38:17,319

known creatures in the

4290

02:38:21,910 --> 02:38:19,160

paleoanthropological record like

4291

02:38:23,429 --> 02:38:21,920

giganopithecus you know when people say

4292

02:38:25,190 --> 02:38:23,439

well this thing isn't in the fossil

4293

02:38:26,389 --> 02:38:25,200

record therefore it couldn't exist

4294

02:38:28,230 --> 02:38:26,399

there are a lot of problems with that

4295

02:38:29,150 --> 02:38:28,240

argument but again proponents have said

4296

02:38:32,870 --> 02:38:29,160

for years

4297

02:38:35,030 --> 02:38:32,880

giganopithecus this asian megaphone

4298

02:38:36,230 --> 02:38:35,040

ape that existed as recently as the last

4299

02:38:38,469 --> 02:38:36,240

ice age

4300

02:38:39,990 --> 02:38:38,479

is absolutely known in the in the fossil

4301

02:38:42,070 --> 02:38:40,000

record now

4302

02:38:44,790 --> 02:38:42,080

the other thing too is that you'll often

4303

02:38:46,469 --> 02:38:44,800

hear skeptics say this about sasquatch

4304

02:38:48,230 --> 02:38:46,479

they'll say people believe and those

4305

02:38:50,630 --> 02:38:48,240

believers are die hard

4306

02:38:53,030 --> 02:38:50,640

even though the story of bigfoot is

4307

02:38:55,190 --> 02:38:53,040

based in a hoax that occurred in 1958 in

4308

02:38:58,550 --> 02:38:55,200

bluff creek california

4309

02:39:01,190 --> 02:38:58,560

here's the deal yes ray wallace

4310

02:39:03,429 --> 02:39:01,200

was part of a hoax that actually didn't

4311

02:39:05,429 --> 02:39:03,439

begin in 1958 there were reports of big

4312

02:39:07,110 --> 02:39:05,439

footprints turning up at job sites out

4313

02:39:09,990 --> 02:39:07,120

in northern california

4314

02:39:10,630 --> 02:39:10,000

i think for a year before that and in

4315

02:39:12,550 --> 02:39:10,640

fact

4316

02:39:13,830 --> 02:39:12,560

ray wallace's family came out later and

4317

02:39:17,030 --> 02:39:13,840

said

4318

02:39:20,070 --> 02:39:17,040

yeah our dad did that but he also had

4319

02:39:21,750 --> 02:39:20,080

been overheard as early as the 1960s

4320

02:39:23,429 --> 02:39:21,760

talking about this and a woman had

4321

02:39:23,990 --> 02:39:23,439

actually contacted researcher ivan

4322

02:39:26,309 --> 02:39:24,000

sanderson

4323

02:39:27,750 --> 02:39:26,319

and said wallace and his brothers you

4324

02:39:29,190 --> 02:39:27,760

know they used to stay at my hotel

4325

02:39:30,710 --> 02:39:29,200

they'd sit right outside the window they

4326
02:39:32,150 --> 02:39:30,720
were very fond of drinking beer at night

4327
02:39:32,950 --> 02:39:32,160
and they talked about hoaxing those

4328
02:39:35,349 --> 02:39:32,960
footprints

4329
02:39:37,510 --> 02:39:35,359
so a lot of researchers were very you

4330
02:39:40,150 --> 02:39:37,520
know skeptical of his story early on

4331
02:39:41,030 --> 02:39:40,160
what many skeptics today fail to pick up

4332
02:39:43,990 --> 02:39:41,040
on

4333
02:39:44,710 --> 02:39:44,000
is the fact that you know there were of

4334
02:39:46,469 --> 02:39:44,720
course

4335
02:39:48,230 --> 02:39:46,479
descriptions of creatures that we would

4336
02:39:50,150 --> 02:39:48,240
identify as sasquatch today

4337
02:39:51,270 --> 02:39:50,160
well before that there was a book

4338
02:39:51,990 --> 02:39:51,280

written a few years ago called

4339

02:39:53,910 --> 02:39:52,000

abominable

4340

02:39:55,830 --> 02:39:53,920

science by daniel loxton and donald

4341

02:39:57,110 --> 02:39:55,840

prothero and you know there

4342

02:39:58,630 --> 02:39:57,120

are some good things in that book but

4343

02:40:00,150 --> 02:39:58,640

again this is one of those places jimmy

4344

02:40:03,590 --> 02:40:00,160

where i have to absolutely

4345

02:40:05,750 --> 02:40:03,600

disagree with the skeptics because uh

4346

02:40:07,030 --> 02:40:05,760

daniel loxton in his chapter on bigfoot

4347

02:40:09,990 --> 02:40:07,040

says first of all

4348

02:40:11,750 --> 02:40:10,000

the hoax begins in 58 and the earliest

4349

02:40:13,990 --> 02:40:11,760

report that we can find of anything that

4350

02:40:17,590 --> 02:40:14,000

resembled an ape-like creature

4351

02:40:19,269 --> 02:40:17,600

only appears in 1955 of all places it's

4352

02:40:22,309 --> 02:40:19,279

a location called mica mountain

4353

02:40:24,070 --> 02:40:22,319

okay where a hunter named william rowe

4354

02:40:26,230 --> 02:40:24,080

said that he observed a female sasquatch

4355

02:40:28,070 --> 02:40:26,240

but he says as far as i can tell

4356

02:40:30,550 --> 02:40:28,080

no one even knows what william looked

4357

02:40:32,630 --> 02:40:30,560

like we aren't even sure if this article

4358

02:40:35,269 --> 02:40:32,640

was ever published in the province

4359

02:40:36,950 --> 02:40:35,279

like some researchers say that it was we

4360

02:40:38,630 --> 02:40:36,960

don't even know if this guy really

4361

02:40:40,469 --> 02:40:38,640

existed the only person that seems to

4362

02:40:43,670 --> 02:40:40,479

have ever talked to him was john green

4363

02:40:44,550 --> 02:40:43,680

well so in the book they say they can't

4364

02:40:46,309 --> 02:40:44,560

find the article

4365

02:40:49,349 --> 02:40:46,319

that appeared in the british columbian

4366

02:40:51,110 --> 02:40:49,359

province newspaper that told the story

4367

02:40:53,349 --> 02:40:51,120

even though john kirk a researcher told

4368

02:40:55,110 --> 02:40:53,359

them it was probably in the province

4369

02:40:57,429 --> 02:40:55,120

well i mean it took me about 10 minutes

4370

02:40:59,429 --> 02:40:57,439

on newspapers.com to find the article

4371

02:41:00,870 --> 02:40:59,439

there's a photo of william rowe in the

4372

02:41:01,750 --> 02:41:00,880

article so yes we know what he looks

4373

02:41:04,630 --> 02:41:01,760

like and i've found

4374

02:41:06,150 --> 02:41:04,640

other photographs of him since then um

4375

02:41:07,910 --> 02:41:06,160

and the problem of course is that they

4376

02:41:08,230 --> 02:41:07,920

say this is the earliest description of

4377

02:41:19,750 --> 02:41:08,240

a

4378

02:41:20,469 --> 02:41:19,760

reference john green describes the 1941

4379

02:41:24,469 --> 02:41:20,479

incident

4380

02:41:27,190 --> 02:41:24,479

also involving sasquatch

4381

02:41:28,630 --> 02:41:27,200

which explicitly describes a large hair

4382

02:41:30,070 --> 02:41:28,640

covered creature

4383

02:41:32,309 --> 02:41:30,080

they try to say that the earlier

4384

02:41:32,950 --> 02:41:32,319

descriptions of sasquatch described by

4385

02:41:34,870 --> 02:41:32,960

uh

4386

02:41:37,110 --> 02:41:34,880

the canadian well actually he was a he

4387

02:41:39,830 --> 02:41:37,120

was a government agent who

4388

02:41:41,510 --> 02:41:39,840

lived among the um i guess the harrison

4389

02:41:42,309 --> 02:41:41,520

it was the harrison hot springs area i

4390

02:41:46,469 --> 02:41:42,319

believe but anyway

4391

02:41:49,190 --> 02:41:46,479

he was a irish-american uh canadian

4392

02:41:51,269 --> 02:41:49,200

uh at the time writing for canadian

4393

02:41:52,389 --> 02:41:51,279

newspapers j.w burns who introduces the

4394

02:41:55,269 --> 02:41:52,399

word sasquatch

4395

02:41:57,349 --> 02:41:55,279

into the lexicon in 1929. they try to

4396

02:41:58,309 --> 02:41:57,359

say that he was describing large native

4397

02:41:59,750 --> 02:41:58,319

americans

4398

02:42:01,670 --> 02:41:59,760

you go back and you read the article

4399

02:42:03,670 --> 02:42:01,680

from 29 and there are indeed

4400

02:42:04,389 --> 02:42:03,680

descriptions of the large ape-like

4401
02:42:07,269 --> 02:42:04,399
creature

4402
02:42:08,870 --> 02:42:07,279
covered in hair like a bear so

4403
02:42:10,630 --> 02:42:08,880
unfortunately those who have said that

4404
02:42:11,590 --> 02:42:10,640
this is a modern phenomena that begins

4405
02:42:13,110 --> 02:42:11,600
in the 50s

4406
02:42:14,630 --> 02:42:13,120
they really haven't read deeply enough

4407
02:42:18,550 --> 02:42:14,640
and if you go back you can go back

4408
02:42:20,870 --> 02:42:18,560
in in fact further than jw burns in 1929

4409
02:42:22,870 --> 02:42:20,880
1924 we had the ape canyon incident

4410
02:42:25,429 --> 02:42:22,880
explicit descriptions of seven foot tall

4411
02:42:26,469 --> 02:42:25,439
eight men seen at mount st helens so i

4412
02:42:28,710 --> 02:42:26,479
think that there's a lot

4413
02:42:29,590 --> 02:42:28,720

more historical data that supports the

4414

02:42:31,190 --> 02:42:29,600

idea

4415

02:42:33,030 --> 02:42:31,200

that there is something to this the

4416

02:42:35,269 --> 02:42:33,040

confusion seems to be that people see

4417

02:42:37,030 --> 02:42:35,279

bigfoot and sasquatch's different things

4418

02:42:39,429 --> 02:42:37,040

and then everything before that's just

4419

02:42:40,790 --> 02:42:39,439

folklore but there's a whole heck of a

4420

02:42:42,550 --> 02:42:40,800

lot of folklore

4421

02:42:43,990 --> 02:42:42,560

in the united states going back to at

4422

02:42:45,910 --> 02:42:44,000

least the 19th century

4423

02:42:47,750 --> 02:42:45,920

probably earlier and i've read the

4424

02:42:49,750 --> 02:42:47,760

majority of it that i could find

4425

02:42:51,269 --> 02:42:49,760

that describes unequivocally large

4426
02:42:52,630 --> 02:42:51,279
ape-like creatures so i think that you

4427
02:42:53,590 --> 02:42:52,640
have to look at that history and say

4428
02:42:55,269 --> 02:42:53,600
come on

4429
02:42:57,030 --> 02:42:55,279
maybe there's more than just a hoax that

4430
02:43:00,389 --> 02:42:57,040
started in 58.

4431
02:43:02,070 --> 02:43:00,399
i'm i'm checking out the etymology of

4432
02:43:05,269 --> 02:43:02,080
sasquatch and they're going

4433
02:43:09,670 --> 02:43:05,279
uh native

4434
02:43:12,550 --> 02:43:09,680
okay it's uh i can tell you and in fact

4435
02:43:13,830 --> 02:43:12,560
hockey melon yeah that's a how come

4436
02:43:16,630 --> 02:43:13,840
hellum term

4437
02:43:18,150 --> 02:43:16,640
susquets probably would be what it was

4438
02:43:21,990 --> 02:43:18,160

we don't know exactly

4439

02:43:23,990 --> 02:43:22,000

that would probably be where j.w burns

4440

02:43:25,830 --> 02:43:24,000

first came across the idea and then he

4441

02:43:27,590 --> 02:43:25,840

anglicizes that and when he goes to

4442

02:43:28,710 --> 02:43:27,600

print with this in 1929 he uses

4443

02:43:32,070 --> 02:43:28,720

sasquatch

4444

02:43:33,990 --> 02:43:32,080

but again this being a term that is

4445

02:43:36,389 --> 02:43:34,000

etymologically similar to other things

4446

02:43:39,590 --> 02:43:36,399

that we see in that region of the world

4447

02:43:41,750 --> 02:43:39,600

pacific northwest pacific northwest yes

4448

02:43:42,950 --> 02:43:41,760

my friend hafa the other night she

4449

02:43:44,469 --> 02:43:42,960

pointed out to me

4450

02:43:47,190 --> 02:43:44,479

she may be listening right now in fact

4451
02:43:48,550 --> 02:43:47,200
hello down there well hello there but

4452
02:43:50,389 --> 02:43:48,560
she voted out again you think about

4453
02:43:52,710 --> 02:43:50,399
saskatchewan i mean there are obviously

4454
02:43:53,990 --> 02:43:52,720
words that are very similar to sasquatch

4455
02:43:55,910 --> 02:43:54,000
and that of course a name borrowed from

4456
02:43:58,309 --> 02:43:55,920
a river in that region

4457
02:44:00,150 --> 02:43:58,319
so he may have combined words that he

4458
02:44:01,990 --> 02:44:00,160
was familiar with but yes we believe

4459
02:44:04,309 --> 02:44:02,000
that the word for the creature sasquatch

4460
02:44:06,550 --> 02:44:04,319
that is most similar is that halcamillum

4461
02:44:08,150 --> 02:44:06,560
root word that he anglicized and that

4462
02:44:10,469 --> 02:44:08,160
was the first iteration that we know of

4463
02:44:11,910 --> 02:44:10,479

in popular usage where an actual name

4464

02:44:13,190 --> 02:44:11,920

was given to these things but there were

4465

02:44:14,150 --> 02:44:13,200

others that were used before that that

4466

02:44:15,750 --> 02:44:14,160

appeared in print

4467

02:44:17,269 --> 02:44:15,760

again this is a we could do a whole show

4468

02:44:17,990 --> 02:44:17,279

about this sometime man because i'm

4469

02:44:19,590 --> 02:44:18,000

telling you

4470

02:44:21,830 --> 02:44:19,600

i could take you down the rabbit hole on

4471

02:44:24,309 --> 02:44:21,840

this subject no i want to go down the

4472

02:44:27,590 --> 02:44:24,319

rabbit hole i enjoy this subject

4473

02:44:30,550 --> 02:44:27,600

um i have always been on the fence um

4474

02:44:32,309 --> 02:44:30,560

and my objections to it i don't want to

4475

02:44:35,510 --> 02:44:32,319

get into details and

4476

02:44:39,190 --> 02:44:35,520

and blow a lot of wind here but um

4477

02:44:42,870 --> 02:44:39,200

i'm feeling today different than i did

4478

02:44:46,389 --> 02:44:42,880

in the past i'm not so sure

4479

02:44:47,269 --> 02:44:46,399

that it is like the panda and just

4480

02:44:49,990 --> 02:44:47,279

hiding out

4481

02:44:50,950 --> 02:44:50,000

and and and and we have to go out and

4482

02:44:53,830 --> 02:44:50,960

fight you know and

4483

02:44:54,150 --> 02:44:53,840

and certainly pandas were rediscovered

4484

02:45:01,030 --> 02:44:54,160

and

4485

02:45:02,560 --> 02:45:01,040

the comparisons but i'm i'm i'm going

4486

02:45:04,150 --> 02:45:02,570

inter-dimensional

4487

02:45:07,510 --> 02:45:04,160

[Laughter]

4488

02:45:10,469 --> 02:45:07,520

mike listen

4489

02:45:12,550 --> 02:45:10,479

i'm going up go ahead tell me there's a

4490

02:45:15,910 --> 02:45:12,560

reason why

4491

02:45:17,190 --> 02:45:15,920

we haven't hit one with a car there's a

4492

02:45:20,469 --> 02:45:17,200

reason why

4493

02:45:21,190 --> 02:45:20,479

uh look i almost hit a deer the other

4494

02:45:24,070 --> 02:45:21,200

day

4495

02:45:25,670 --> 02:45:24,080

ran out in front of my jeep right that

4496

02:45:28,389 --> 02:45:25,680

happens

4497

02:45:30,230 --> 02:45:28,399

okay i get that yeah i haven't seen a

4498

02:45:31,830 --> 02:45:30,240

sasquatch run out in front of my car and

4499

02:45:35,750 --> 02:45:31,840

try to avoid me

4500

02:45:38,870 --> 02:45:35,760

or anybody else uh that has not happened

4501

02:45:43,750 --> 02:45:38,880

we hit moose elk deer

4502

02:45:46,230 --> 02:45:43,760

bears uh squirrels

4503

02:45:47,830 --> 02:45:46,240

feral cats it doesn't matter that kind

4504

02:45:49,830 --> 02:45:47,840

of stuff happens all the time

4505

02:45:51,750 --> 02:45:49,840

why hasn't that happened that was always

4506

02:45:53,990 --> 02:45:51,760

my concern were the bones where the

4507

02:45:56,710 --> 02:45:54,000

bodies were is this oh they bury them

4508

02:45:58,550 --> 02:45:56,720

okay well how come we haven't found a

4509

02:46:01,349 --> 02:45:58,560

sasquatch grave

4510

02:46:02,870 --> 02:46:01,359

right we find human graves all the time

4511

02:46:06,950 --> 02:46:02,880

i i

4512

02:46:10,150 --> 02:46:06,960

don't understand that part unless

4513

02:46:11,750 --> 02:46:10,160

we bring in something like

4514

02:46:13,429 --> 02:46:11,760

the possibility of this being

4515

02:46:16,870 --> 02:46:13,439

interdimensional

4516

02:46:19,030 --> 02:46:16,880

that i'm i'm i'm more okay with that

4517

02:46:20,950 --> 02:46:19,040

than something that is hiding out in in

4518

02:46:22,309 --> 02:46:20,960

the woods and avoiding humans

4519

02:46:23,750 --> 02:46:22,319

so you actually make some very good

4520

02:46:24,070 --> 02:46:23,760

points and i also want to be clear you

4521

02:46:25,830 --> 02:46:24,080

know

4522

02:46:27,429 --> 02:46:25,840

when i laughed when you said that i'm

4523

02:46:29,590 --> 02:46:27,439

not disparaging people who actually

4524

02:46:31,990 --> 02:46:29,600

entertain this theory i'm not laughing

4525

02:46:33,110 --> 02:46:32,000

at alternative hypotheses very

4526

02:46:35,429 --> 02:46:33,120

open-minded

4527

02:46:36,950 --> 02:46:35,439

conjectures at all i'm i'm only laughing

4528

02:46:41,670 --> 02:46:36,960

at jimmy jimmy church

4529

02:46:44,150 --> 02:46:41,680

that you're who i'm laughing at

4530

02:46:46,630 --> 02:46:44,160

fair enough fair enough but yeah i mean

4531

02:46:49,670 --> 02:46:46,640

i'm i'm okay with going there it's crazy

4532

02:46:53,269 --> 02:46:49,680

stop it stop laughing at me

4533

02:46:54,309 --> 02:46:53,279

i'm sorry but but i'm being serious for

4534

02:46:55,910 --> 02:46:54,319

a second

4535

02:46:57,670 --> 02:46:55,920

i know you are and you raise some very

4536

02:46:58,630 --> 02:46:57,680

good points we have to be able to

4537

02:47:01,590 --> 02:46:58,640

account

4538

02:47:01,910 --> 02:47:01,600

for the lack of physical evidence and

4539

02:47:05,670 --> 02:47:01,920

that

4540

02:47:08,630 --> 02:47:05,680

is a real problem now paranormalists

4541

02:47:10,309 --> 02:47:08,640

although i now look i am actually all

4542

02:47:10,870 --> 02:47:10,319

kidding aside again we're being serious

4543

02:47:14,150 --> 02:47:10,880

now i

4544

02:47:17,190 --> 02:47:14,160

am not in the paranormal camp on this i

4545

02:47:18,870 --> 02:47:17,200

contend that if they exist we need to

4546

02:47:20,150 --> 02:47:18,880

deal with the likelihood that first and

4547

02:47:23,910 --> 02:47:20,160

foremost they are probably

4548

02:47:25,349 --> 02:47:23,920

a flesh and blood reality if they exist

4549

02:47:27,030 --> 02:47:25,359

they are a species

4550

02:47:29,269 --> 02:47:27,040

they are like any other animal on earth

4551
02:47:31,429 --> 02:47:29,279
but now here's the thing

4552
02:47:32,469 --> 02:47:31,439
the paranormalists we have to understand

4553
02:47:34,230 --> 02:47:32,479
why they present

4554
02:47:36,230 --> 02:47:34,240
the alternative hypotheses which is

4555
02:47:38,550 --> 02:47:36,240
exactly like you outlined jimmy

4556
02:47:40,309 --> 02:47:38,560
if we haven't got any physical evidence

4557
02:47:41,030 --> 02:47:40,319
but people continue to say that they see

4558
02:47:44,070 --> 02:47:41,040
these things

4559
02:47:45,670 --> 02:47:44,080
might there be some other reason that we

4560
02:47:47,349 --> 02:47:45,680
lack that physical evidence now the

4561
02:47:48,710 --> 02:47:47,359
hardcore skeptic would say it's very

4562
02:47:50,469 --> 02:47:48,720
simple why we don't have the evidence

4563
02:47:52,950 --> 02:47:50,479

because the creatures don't exist

4564

02:47:54,309 --> 02:47:52,960

so i'm really actually somewhere more in

4565

02:47:56,150 --> 02:47:54,319

the middle although i would still put

4566

02:47:57,990 --> 02:47:56,160

that in the biological camp

4567

02:48:00,230 --> 02:47:58,000

you know i'm skeptical enough that i

4568

02:48:02,790 --> 02:48:00,240

don't want to go full-blown paranormal

4569

02:48:03,269 --> 02:48:02,800

interdimensional you know species here

4570

02:48:07,349 --> 02:48:03,279

but

4571

02:48:09,910 --> 02:48:07,359

i also disagree with the idea that the

4572

02:48:10,469 --> 02:48:09,920

absence of evidence is as the saying

4573

02:48:13,990 --> 02:48:10,479

goes

4574

02:48:14,469 --> 02:48:14,000

evidence of absence right i have to say

4575

02:48:17,269 --> 02:48:14,479

that we

4576
02:48:19,429 --> 02:48:17,279
need to like you're saying understand

4577
02:48:21,030 --> 02:48:19,439
why there is so little physical data

4578
02:48:22,870 --> 02:48:21,040
if there's more physical data than the

4579
02:48:24,790 --> 02:48:22,880
average scientist

4580
02:48:26,710 --> 02:48:24,800
you know and skeptic would contend that

4581
02:48:27,910 --> 02:48:26,720
there is then we need to

4582
02:48:29,750 --> 02:48:27,920
understand why they aren't paying

4583
02:48:31,269 --> 02:48:29,760
attention to it if there is as little

4584
02:48:32,710 --> 02:48:31,279
evidence as there appears to be we need

4585
02:48:33,590 --> 02:48:32,720
to understand why that is the case and

4586
02:48:36,950 --> 02:48:33,600
how these

4587
02:48:38,790 --> 02:48:36,960
humans like they do unlike any other

4588
02:48:42,230 --> 02:48:38,800

animal species like you're saying

4589

02:48:45,590 --> 02:48:42,240

if if the ufo community

4590

02:48:48,950 --> 02:48:45,600

if uh ttsa

4591

02:48:51,510 --> 02:48:48,960

had a piece of footage that was as

4592

02:48:55,830 --> 02:48:51,520

conclusive as the patterson gimlin

4593

02:48:58,070 --> 02:48:55,840

film it would be ufo case closed

4594

02:48:59,830 --> 02:48:58,080

we'd be right there and ttsa would still

4595

02:49:02,950 --> 02:48:59,840

be around

4596

02:49:05,030 --> 02:49:02,960

but but but that being said that makes

4597

02:49:07,670 --> 02:49:05,040

me a walking hypocrite

4598

02:49:09,190 --> 02:49:07,680

and i get that too because the

4599

02:49:12,630 --> 02:49:09,200

patterson-gimlin film

4600

02:49:14,950 --> 02:49:12,640

blows my mind i have analyzed it just

4601
02:49:16,550 --> 02:49:14,960
like everybody else frame by frame and

4602
02:49:18,550 --> 02:49:16,560
just looking at it

4603
02:49:20,790 --> 02:49:18,560
and and i go back and think about planet

4604
02:49:21,590 --> 02:49:20,800
of the apes which was done in the late

4605
02:49:23,269 --> 02:49:21,600
60s

4606
02:49:25,030 --> 02:49:23,279
and that was the best that hollywood

4607
02:49:26,550 --> 02:49:25,040
could do right

4608
02:49:28,150 --> 02:49:26,560
and then you look at the patterson

4609
02:49:31,510 --> 02:49:28,160
gimlin film and

4610
02:49:33,030 --> 02:49:31,520
that that looks real to me i

4611
02:49:34,710 --> 02:49:33,040
think that that is a real piece of

4612
02:49:37,670 --> 02:49:34,720
footage i do

4613
02:49:39,670 --> 02:49:37,680

i do too and i used to be much more

4614

02:49:39,990 --> 02:49:39,680

skeptical about it because i had read

4615

02:49:42,389 --> 02:49:40,000

john

4616

02:49:43,429 --> 02:49:42,399

napier's analysis i remember that yeah

4617

02:49:46,790 --> 02:49:43,439

yeah

4618

02:49:48,790 --> 02:49:46,800

of say but i had not said at that time

4619

02:49:51,510 --> 02:49:48,800

let me be clear i had not said

4620

02:49:52,469 --> 02:49:51,520

i think that this is a hoax i had said

4621

02:49:54,469 --> 02:49:52,479

based on what

4622

02:49:56,230 --> 02:49:54,479

primatologists have to say about the

4623

02:49:59,590 --> 02:49:56,240

subject of the film

4624

02:50:00,469 --> 02:49:59,600

i can't necessarily endorse it as being

4625

02:50:02,469 --> 02:50:00,479

a real

4626
02:50:04,230 --> 02:50:02,479
you know actual species an actual

4627
02:50:06,230 --> 02:50:04,240
creature and

4628
02:50:08,389 --> 02:50:06,240
there's not enough data therefore in the

4629
02:50:10,389 --> 02:50:08,399
footage to convince primatologists

4630
02:50:12,469 --> 02:50:10,399
so i had to say we will have to put this

4631
02:50:13,670 --> 02:50:12,479
footage aside and just say look

4632
02:50:15,349 --> 02:50:13,680
you know it's never going to be the

4633
02:50:16,550 --> 02:50:15,359
smoking gun but you know in more recent

4634
02:50:17,990 --> 02:50:16,560
years

4635
02:50:19,910 --> 02:50:18,000
having done those analyses like you're

4636
02:50:20,790 --> 02:50:19,920
talking about having more importantly

4637
02:50:22,469 --> 02:50:20,800
read

4638
02:50:24,150 --> 02:50:22,479

analyses produced by again there have

4639

02:50:27,349 --> 02:50:24,160

been hollywood special effects

4640

02:50:29,830 --> 02:50:27,359

you know experts like you know bill muns

4641

02:50:30,389 --> 02:50:29,840

there is that fantastic fotec report

4642

02:50:34,230 --> 02:50:30,399

from the

4643

02:50:34,790 --> 02:50:34,240

late 1990s where uh photometric analysis

4644

02:50:39,910 --> 02:50:34,800

of the

4645

02:50:41,510 --> 02:50:39,920

photographic enhancement size

4646

02:50:42,550 --> 02:50:41,520

comparisons all kinds of other things

4647

02:50:44,790 --> 02:50:42,560

were done

4648

02:50:46,950 --> 02:50:44,800

you know i read the fo-tech report by

4649

02:50:48,950 --> 02:50:46,960

glickman i also have talked with

4650

02:50:50,469 --> 02:50:48,960

pretty extensively dr jeffrey meldrum

4651
02:50:53,590 --> 02:50:50,479
about that footage

4652
02:50:55,990 --> 02:50:53,600
uh and i have to say that after

4653
02:50:57,429 --> 02:50:56,000
further review of all the data i now no

4654
02:50:57,990 --> 02:50:57,439
longer just say that well that photo

4655
02:50:59,990 --> 02:50:58,000
will never

4656
02:51:02,150 --> 02:51:00,000
really be able to prove anything i now

4657
02:51:04,150 --> 02:51:02,160
am of the mind that whatever is in that

4658
02:51:05,670 --> 02:51:04,160
in that film could not have easily been

4659
02:51:08,070 --> 02:51:05,680
hoaxed by

4660
02:51:09,110 --> 02:51:08,080
patterson and gimlin and even if it

4661
02:51:11,990 --> 02:51:09,120
doesn't seem to

4662
02:51:12,469 --> 02:51:12,000
fit what the expectations and this is

4663
02:51:14,710 --> 02:51:12,479

key

4664

02:51:15,830 --> 02:51:14,720

what the expectations of primatologists

4665

02:51:18,790 --> 02:51:15,840

would contend

4666

02:51:20,230 --> 02:51:18,800

a creature like that should look like it

4667

02:51:22,230 --> 02:51:20,240

nonetheless to me

4668

02:51:23,269 --> 02:51:22,240

appears to be something other than a guy

4669

02:51:24,950 --> 02:51:23,279

in a suit

4670

02:51:26,389 --> 02:51:24,960

based on the musculature based on the

4671

02:51:27,670 --> 02:51:26,399

size the movement

4672

02:51:29,349 --> 02:51:27,680

and also certain behavioral

4673

02:51:31,190 --> 02:51:29,359

characteristics you know i even think

4674

02:51:32,469 --> 02:51:31,200

about things like the albedo of the

4675

02:51:34,389 --> 02:51:32,479

hands and the feet

4676
02:51:35,990 --> 02:51:34,399
again the actual reflectiveness of the

4677
02:51:37,830 --> 02:51:36,000
light off of the hands and the feet as

4678
02:51:39,110 --> 02:51:37,840
can be seen in the film now dr meldrum

4679
02:51:40,950 --> 02:51:39,120
would say

4680
02:51:42,710 --> 02:51:40,960
the color of the feet is the exact same

4681
02:51:44,389 --> 02:51:42,720
color of the sand there

4682
02:51:46,790 --> 02:51:44,399
on bluff creek and i would say well sure

4683
02:51:49,269 --> 02:51:46,800
point taken but

4684
02:51:49,830 --> 02:51:49,279
the film is slightly overexposed and we

4685
02:51:51,990 --> 02:51:49,840
can't be

4686
02:51:53,429 --> 02:51:52,000
entirely certain that there is a perfect

4687
02:51:54,870 --> 02:51:53,439
similarity in the color

4688
02:51:57,030 --> 02:51:54,880

my question actually had to do with

4689

02:51:59,030 --> 02:51:57,040

melanocyte distribution

4690

02:52:00,389 --> 02:51:59,040

on the hands and the feet and i raised

4691

02:52:03,349 --> 02:52:00,399

this point because you know again you

4692

02:52:04,550 --> 02:52:03,359

often see even with extant ape species

4693

02:52:07,269 --> 02:52:04,560

non-human apes

4694

02:52:08,550 --> 02:52:07,279

right gorillas chimpanzees and whatnot

4695

02:52:10,309 --> 02:52:08,560

that they may have darker skin

4696

02:52:12,150 --> 02:52:10,319

pigmentation on their face than other

4697

02:52:13,670 --> 02:52:12,160

parts of their body but the the palms of

4698

02:52:15,110 --> 02:52:13,680

their hands and the soles of their feet

4699

02:52:16,710 --> 02:52:15,120

are lighter

4700

02:52:18,550 --> 02:52:16,720

for this is because in primates the

4701
02:52:21,269 --> 02:52:18,560
melanocyte distribution is

4702
02:52:22,790 --> 02:52:21,279
the least in that region of the body now

4703
02:52:24,389 --> 02:52:22,800
when patty lifts her foot and you can

4704
02:52:26,070 --> 02:52:24,399
see the bottom of her foot

4705
02:52:28,389 --> 02:52:26,080
and at least a few instances when you

4706
02:52:29,269 --> 02:52:28,399
can see her hands there appears to be a

4707
02:52:31,030 --> 02:52:29,279
lighter

4708
02:52:33,830 --> 02:52:31,040
color and so i said to dr meldrum

4709
02:52:35,590 --> 02:52:33,840
respectfully maybe it's not just sand

4710
02:52:37,110 --> 02:52:35,600
from bluff creek sticking to the bottom

4711
02:52:39,670 --> 02:52:37,120
of her foot that we're seeing

4712
02:52:40,870 --> 02:52:39,680
maybe what we're seeing is actual

4713
02:52:42,469 --> 02:52:40,880

lighter skin color

4714

02:52:44,469 --> 02:52:42,479

which would completely match what we

4715

02:52:46,150 --> 02:52:44,479

would expect with various primates

4716

02:52:47,670 --> 02:52:46,160

but another point too about the feet

4717

02:52:48,389 --> 02:52:47,680

look you know people always talk about

4718

02:52:51,510 --> 02:52:48,399

the film

4719

02:52:53,670 --> 02:52:51,520

to remember is that the subject left

4720

02:52:55,830 --> 02:52:53,680

a track line that was clearly visible in

4721

02:52:57,510 --> 02:52:55,840

the sand at bluff creek roger patterson

4722

02:52:59,750 --> 02:52:57,520

made castings there at the scene

4723

02:53:01,429 --> 02:52:59,760

immediately after the film was made

4724

02:53:03,510 --> 02:53:01,439

shortly thereafter there were also

4725

02:53:04,150 --> 02:53:03,520

photographs of the track line taken by a

4726
02:53:06,630 --> 02:53:04,160
forest

4727
02:53:07,910 --> 02:53:06,640
uh service worker named lyle lavery but

4728
02:53:11,030 --> 02:53:07,920
we also had additional

4729
02:53:12,469 --> 02:53:11,040
castings made by bob titmus and you know

4730
02:53:13,670 --> 02:53:12,479
again meldrum will be the first to point

4731
02:53:15,750 --> 02:53:13,680
out to you that not only does he see

4732
02:53:16,710 --> 02:53:15,760
what he thinks is a mid-tarsal break in

4733
02:53:19,110 --> 02:53:16,720
at least one of the

4734
02:53:20,309 --> 02:53:19,120
patty castings but also there's toe

4735
02:53:21,830 --> 02:53:20,319
displacement

4736
02:53:23,510 --> 02:53:21,840
change from different footprint to

4737
02:53:25,990 --> 02:53:23,520
footprint he says it is

4738
02:53:26,950 --> 02:53:26,000

obviously a dynamic foot not a wooden

4739

02:53:28,389 --> 02:53:26,960

carving

4740

02:53:29,910 --> 02:53:28,399

or some other kind of a false foot he

4741

02:53:31,910 --> 02:53:29,920

says the toe displacement and all these

4742

02:53:33,750 --> 02:53:31,920

other factors the mid-tarsal break

4743

02:53:35,510 --> 02:53:33,760

not only is it a dynamic foot but he

4744

02:53:37,030 --> 02:53:35,520

says anatomically

4745

02:53:39,269 --> 02:53:37,040

it is consistent with other kinds of

4746

02:53:40,230 --> 02:53:39,279

early human archaic ancestors that he

4747

02:53:41,830 --> 02:53:40,240

has observed

4748

02:53:43,429 --> 02:53:41,840

in the paleoanthropological record and

4749

02:53:45,910 --> 02:53:43,439

he says that there's no way

4750

02:53:48,150 --> 02:53:45,920

yet again that a couple of cowboys in

4751
02:53:50,389 --> 02:53:48,160
1968 would have had any

4752
02:53:52,150 --> 02:53:50,399
knowledge of how to hoax a mid-tarsal

4753
02:53:53,110 --> 02:53:52,160
break and the other elements of the

4754
02:53:55,510 --> 02:53:53,120
dynamic foot

4755
02:53:57,030 --> 02:53:55,520
that they see there in the casting so

4756
02:53:59,110 --> 02:53:57,040
maybe even more so than the footage

4757
02:54:01,590 --> 02:53:59,120
itself the footprints to me are like

4758
02:54:02,870 --> 02:54:01,600
man if they could if they could fake

4759
02:54:05,190 --> 02:54:02,880
that in 68

4760
02:54:06,550 --> 02:54:05,200
those guys could have rivaled einstein

4761
02:54:07,429 --> 02:54:06,560
with their genius i mean that would that

4762
02:54:09,670 --> 02:54:07,439
would have been

4763
02:54:10,790 --> 02:54:09,680

seemingly impossible yeah i i totally

4764

02:54:13,110 --> 02:54:10,800

agree and

4765

02:54:15,030 --> 02:54:13,120

the other part and and meldrum's

4766

02:54:16,469 --> 02:54:15,040

breakdown of the film and i've i've done

4767

02:54:18,309 --> 02:54:16,479

the same thing that you did i talked to

4768

02:54:22,230 --> 02:54:18,319

him about it extensively

4769

02:54:24,870 --> 02:54:22,240

um that's all good it's my eyes

4770

02:54:25,349 --> 02:54:24,880

i just depend on my eyes you know the

4771

02:54:28,630 --> 02:54:25,359

gate

4772

02:54:33,349 --> 02:54:28,640

the walk the physicality the appearance

4773

02:54:36,389 --> 02:54:33,359

and everything else looks real to me

4774

02:54:38,630 --> 02:54:36,399

yeah and if you go back to uh look at i

4775

02:54:42,150 --> 02:54:38,640

hate to say this

4776

02:54:45,349 --> 02:54:42,160

stanley kubrick is a perfectionist

4777

02:54:46,950 --> 02:54:45,359

and he wanted real apes in 2001 right he

4778

02:54:49,830 --> 02:54:46,960

tried to

4779

02:54:53,110 --> 02:54:49,840

now i get to laugh at you um well

4780

02:54:56,309 --> 02:54:53,120

deserved well deserved and he

4781

02:54:57,990 --> 02:54:56,319

he uh he wanted to train apes right and

4782

02:54:59,990 --> 02:54:58,000

he couldn't pull that off but he wanted

4783

02:55:00,790 --> 02:55:00,000

the most realistic thing possible so he

4784

02:55:04,309 --> 02:55:00,800

gets

4785

02:55:04,550 --> 02:55:04,319

uh these uh stage performers and mimes

4786

02:55:11,990 --> 02:55:04,560

and

4787

02:55:15,110 --> 02:55:12,000

this micah

4788

02:55:18,269 --> 02:55:15,120

it's as accurate and amazing it's the

4789

02:55:21,590 --> 02:55:18,279

best film ever made 2001 a space odyssey

4790

02:55:23,190 --> 02:55:21,600

perfection perfection

4791

02:55:24,630 --> 02:55:23,200

but you know that those are dudes in the

4792

02:55:26,950 --> 02:55:24,640

costume yeah right

4793

02:55:27,830 --> 02:55:26,960

that's it don't mistake it no mistake

4794

02:55:29,429 --> 02:55:27,840

it's my eye

4795

02:55:31,510 --> 02:55:29,439

you know and and you go back to that

4796

02:55:35,349 --> 02:55:31,520

patterson gimlin film

4797

02:55:38,070 --> 02:55:35,359

and i i am perplexed

4798

02:55:39,429 --> 02:55:38,080

you know it should be a dude in a suit

4799

02:55:42,950 --> 02:55:39,439

it should be

4800

02:55:44,469 --> 02:55:42,960

doesn't look like it

4801
02:55:46,790 --> 02:55:44,479
this is what frustrates me because we

4802
02:55:48,150 --> 02:55:46,800
could have such a conversation just

4803
02:55:49,429 --> 02:55:48,160
about that we haven't got the time right

4804
02:55:51,990 --> 02:55:49,439
now but look

4805
02:55:53,590 --> 02:55:52,000
i have to very briefly raise the the

4806
02:55:55,269 --> 02:55:53,600
fact that people have said look we know

4807
02:55:57,190 --> 02:55:55,279
that that was a hoax and we know who was

4808
02:55:57,990 --> 02:55:57,200
in the suit bob hieronimus the retired

4809
02:56:00,710 --> 02:55:58,000
pepsi cola

4810
02:56:02,230 --> 02:56:00,720
bottler from yakima washington he came

4811
02:56:04,309 --> 02:56:02,240
forward said it was him

4812
02:56:07,429 --> 02:56:04,319
well the suit he described he said was

4813
02:56:08,630 --> 02:56:07,439

made of horsehide and he said it stunk

4814

02:56:10,710 --> 02:56:08,640

and he said that it was kind of like a

4815

02:56:12,389 --> 02:56:10,720

big t-shirt on top and then drawstring

4816

02:56:14,710 --> 02:56:12,399

pants on the bottom

4817

02:56:16,950 --> 02:56:14,720

all right i'm not seeing a great big

4818

02:56:19,269 --> 02:56:16,960

loose-fitting t-shirt

4819

02:56:20,309 --> 02:56:19,279

and drawstring pants in that video and

4820

02:56:23,750 --> 02:56:20,319

he said gloves

4821

02:56:26,469 --> 02:56:23,760

and you don't see gloves no you know

4822

02:56:27,030 --> 02:56:26,479

i had bob on the show i i had bob on the

4823

02:56:29,590 --> 02:56:27,040

show

4824

02:56:31,190 --> 02:56:29,600

probably five years ago he never even

4825

02:56:33,269 --> 02:56:31,200

mentioned bigfoot

4826

02:56:34,870 --> 02:56:33,279

he never mentioned and we talked about

4827

02:56:37,349 --> 02:56:34,880

everything else in the sun

4828

02:56:38,550 --> 02:56:37,359

but we didn't talk about that well you

4829

02:56:40,710 --> 02:56:38,560

know but here's the thing

4830

02:56:43,429 --> 02:56:40,720

here's a hug you have bob bob hieronymus

4831

02:56:46,710 --> 02:56:43,439

that claimed to have worn the suit

4832

02:56:51,110 --> 02:56:46,720

uh yeah um and also had uh

4833

02:56:54,230 --> 02:56:52,389

because there was a bob hieronymus who

4834

02:56:56,710 --> 02:56:54,240

also was a radio host

4835

02:56:57,510 --> 02:56:56,720

wasn't that no okay no this was okay

4836

02:56:58,950 --> 02:56:57,520

okay well anyway

4837

02:57:00,630 --> 02:56:58,960

it's a bobber animus all right yeah just

4838

02:57:03,269 --> 02:57:00,640

making sure

4839

02:57:04,710 --> 02:57:03,279

but now here's the thing phillip morris

4840

02:57:05,910 --> 02:57:04,720

the guy from he just passed away a

4841

02:57:07,510 --> 02:57:05,920

couple years ago but he was the guy from

4842

02:57:08,630 --> 02:57:07,520

here in north carolina who said that he

4843

02:57:11,510 --> 02:57:08,640

sold

4844

02:57:13,190 --> 02:57:11,520

paterson the suit i remember okay so he

4845

02:57:14,950 --> 02:57:13,200

says that he made a suit

4846

02:57:16,630 --> 02:57:14,960

but when he watched the film he said

4847

02:57:18,070 --> 02:57:16,640

well but you know the arms aren't right

4848

02:57:19,830 --> 02:57:18,080

and the suit i sold in didn't have

4849

02:57:21,830 --> 02:57:19,840

breasts they added that

4850

02:57:24,070 --> 02:57:21,840

the the face mask is different from the

4851
02:57:24,550 --> 02:57:24,080
one i sold in 2c he must have augmented

4852
02:57:30,070 --> 02:57:24,560
it

4853
02:57:31,750 --> 02:57:30,080
made of horsehide another guy saying

4854
02:57:33,269 --> 02:57:31,760
that's the suit i made but the suit i

4855
02:57:35,190 --> 02:57:33,279
see in the film looks nothing nothing

4856
02:57:38,150 --> 02:57:35,200
like the one i sold him

4857
02:57:39,670 --> 02:57:38,160
none of the skeptical interpretations

4858
02:57:41,510 --> 02:57:39,680
seem to add up they all

4859
02:57:43,190 --> 02:57:41,520
have their own take and none of those

4860
02:57:45,510 --> 02:57:43,200
they all conflict

4861
02:57:47,110 --> 02:57:45,520
and so again when people have tried to

4862
02:57:48,630 --> 02:57:47,120
pour water on this and say it was a hoax

4863
02:57:50,550 --> 02:57:48,640

and we know who wore the suit i'm like

4864

02:57:51,990 --> 02:57:50,560

maybe actually you don't

4865

02:57:54,230 --> 02:57:52,000

and let's not forget that when bob

4866

02:57:56,950 --> 02:57:54,240

hieronymus was actually suited up

4867

02:57:58,309 --> 02:57:56,960

on camera in the early 2000s i think and

4868

02:58:00,150 --> 02:57:58,319

made to recreate this

4869

02:58:01,429 --> 02:58:00,160

at the actual bluff creek film site it

4870

02:58:06,430 --> 02:58:01,439

looked nothing like

4871

02:58:06,440 --> 02:58:17,110

[Music]

4872

02:58:20,630 --> 02:58:18,950

yes i mean available remarkable and if

4873

02:58:23,429 --> 02:58:20,640

that's a suit that that

4874

02:58:24,950 --> 02:58:23,439

that's a tight-fitting arnold

4875

02:58:26,870 --> 02:58:24,960

schwarzenegger

4876
02:58:27,990 --> 02:58:26,880
you know in that suit with rippling

4877
02:58:30,630 --> 02:58:28,000
muscles

4878
02:58:31,990 --> 02:58:30,640
i just cannot at this point say that i

4879
02:58:34,630 --> 02:58:32,000
am convinced that that

4880
02:58:36,150 --> 02:58:34,640
is a suit again the technological not to

4881
02:58:37,190 --> 02:58:36,160
say that it couldn't have been done but

4882
02:58:38,950 --> 02:58:37,200
it seems that it would

4883
02:58:40,309 --> 02:58:38,960
have been incredibly difficult for

4884
02:58:41,990 --> 02:58:40,319
patterson and gimlin

4885
02:58:43,750 --> 02:58:42,000
to have faked that with what few

4886
02:58:45,429 --> 02:58:43,760
resources they had

4887
02:58:47,190 --> 02:58:45,439
especially when you compare that to what

4888
02:58:50,389 --> 02:58:47,200

john chambers and others

4889

02:58:53,110 --> 02:58:50,399

couldn't have achieved you know as

4890

02:58:54,950 --> 02:58:53,120

as believably with planet of the apes or

4891

02:58:58,070 --> 02:58:54,960

in other films at that time yeah

4892

02:59:01,429 --> 02:58:58,080

2001 kubrick should have hired them he

4893

02:59:03,269 --> 02:59:01,439

totally missed the boat hey micah

4894

02:59:04,469 --> 02:59:03,279

a great conversation tonight man and

4895

02:59:07,110 --> 02:59:04,479

thank you for uh

4896

02:59:08,950 --> 02:59:07,120

going into overtime and uh i'm wondering

4897

02:59:11,349 --> 02:59:08,960

if i can apply

4898

02:59:12,550 --> 02:59:11,359

uh over at the debrief because i would

4899

02:59:14,870 --> 02:59:12,560

like to go over there

4900

02:59:17,590 --> 02:59:14,880

and uh stir it up i would love to i'd

4901

02:59:18,950 --> 02:59:17,600

love to go over there and chop some wood

4902

02:59:20,230 --> 02:59:18,960

you should definitely do that and i know

4903

02:59:21,910 --> 02:59:20,240

what i'm going to do when i come to

4904

02:59:24,469 --> 02:59:21,920

california next time you and i

4905

02:59:25,349 --> 02:59:24,479

are going to have drinks yeah youtube

4906

02:59:27,670 --> 02:59:25,359

deep dive

4907

02:59:28,469 --> 02:59:27,680

in search of sasquatch i'll talk to you

4908

02:59:30,389 --> 02:59:28,479

man

4909

02:59:31,830 --> 02:59:30,399

mike thank you so much my friend and

4910

02:59:33,830 --> 02:59:31,840

it's micah hanks.com

4911

02:59:35,750 --> 02:59:33,840

where can everybody get a hold of you

4912

02:59:37,510 --> 02:59:35,760

that's it mike hanks.com the email the

4913

02:59:39,110 --> 02:59:37,520

social media all the podcasts everything

4914

02:59:42,070 --> 02:59:39,120

can be found right there

4915

02:59:43,910 --> 02:59:42,080

and with that i've got five seconds to

4916

02:59:46,710 --> 02:59:43,920

hit this button right here

4917

02:59:47,190 --> 02:59:46,720

and roll credits micah thank you so much

4918

02:59:48,469 --> 02:59:47,200

man

4919

02:59:50,950 --> 02:59:48,479

have a great night thank you for the

4920

02:59:53,269 --> 02:59:50,960

overtime thank you for the conversation

4921

02:59:54,830 --> 02:59:53,279

the absolute best micah hanks right

4922

02:59:58,070 --> 02:59:54,840

there

4923

02:59:59,030 --> 02:59:58,080

oh wow what a great conversation tonight

4924

03:00:01,670 --> 02:59:59,040

what a great day

4925

03:00:02,550 --> 03:00:01,680

what a great way to end this show

4926

03:00:05,349 --> 03:00:02,560

bigfoot

4927

03:00:07,190 --> 03:00:05,359

sasquatch and micah hanks fade to black

4928

03:00:08,950 --> 03:00:07,200

to executive producers rita kamarian

4929

03:00:10,550 --> 03:00:08,960

shows produced by hill j palm renee

4930

03:00:13,269 --> 03:00:10,560

dennis and kevin announcers are steve

4931

03:00:15,110 --> 03:00:13,279

harder gene bateau and mark d kovar

4932

03:00:17,990 --> 03:00:15,120

webmasters drew the geek music doug

4933

03:00:19,590 --> 03:00:18,000

aldrich intro spaceboy spaceboymusic.com

4934

03:00:21,349 --> 03:00:19,600

space boys guitar

4935

03:00:22,710 --> 03:00:21,359

that's right there that he recorded that

4936

03:00:24,630 --> 03:00:22,720

with i got it

4937

03:00:26,230 --> 03:00:24,640

fade to black is produced by kjcr for

4938

03:00:28,309 --> 03:00:26,240

the game changer network and syndication

4939

03:00:29,670 --> 03:00:28,319

is k-g-r-a

4940

03:00:31,990 --> 03:00:29,680

the planet this broadcast owned

4941

03:00:34,070 --> 03:00:32,000

copyrighted 2021

4942

03:00:36,870 --> 03:00:34,080

by fade to black and the game changer

4943

03:00:38,630 --> 03:00:36,880

network i'm your host jimmy church

4944

03:00:39,990 --> 03:00:38,640

it cannot be rebroadcast downloaded

4945

03:00:41,510 --> 03:00:40,000

copied or used anywhere in the known

4946

03:00:42,710 --> 03:00:41,520

universe without written permission from

4947

03:00:43,670 --> 03:00:42,720

fade to block of the game changer

4948

03:00:45,990 --> 03:00:43,680

network

4949

03:00:47,110 --> 03:00:46,000

until tomorrow night with richard bleep

4950

03:00:48,469 --> 03:00:47,120

and dolan

4951

03:00:50,630 --> 03:00:48,479

i'm your host jimmy church i want

4952

03:01:08,640 --> 03:00:50,640

everybody to be safe